

DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

Research Report

SOEP-Core - 2018: Individual and biography (M3-M5, follow-up, with reference to variables)

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 815

Provided in Cooperation with:

German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

Suggested Citation: DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2020) : SOEP-Core - 2018: Individual and biography (M3-M5, follow-up, with reference to variables), SOEP Survey Papers, No. 815, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:

<https://hdl.handle.net/10419/214754>

Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

Terms of use:

Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.

You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.

If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

SOEP Survey Papers

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables)

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing.

The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2020. SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 815: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2020 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Mohrenstr. 58
10117 Berlin
Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2018: Individual and Biography (M3-M5, Follow-up, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2020

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep-core.v35.

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| B001 Introduction and language choice | 5 |
| B002 Satisfaction and risk | 6 |
| B003 Trust and network | 8 |
| B004 Normal day | 10 |
| B005 Cultural and political participation | 13 |
| B006 Important persons | 18 |
| B007 Exodus route (Filtergroup 2) | 30 |
| B008 Language Proficiency | 31 |
| B012 language usage in everyday life | 33 |
| B014 Integration courses BAMF | 34 |
| B015 German language promotion ESF-BAMF / §45a AufenthG | 35 |
| B016 Perspectives for female Refugees | 37 |
| B017 "Perspectives for young Refugees" | 39 |
| B018 Perspectives for refugees | 40 |
| B019 KompAS | 41 |
| B020 other German language courses | 42 |
| B021 Legal Status | 43 |
| B022 Consulting | 48 |
| B024 Occupation and training | 55 |
| B025 Training currently | 56 |
| B026 Recognition (Filtergroup 1) | 57 |
| B027 Educational qualifications from abroad (CAMCES; Filtergroup 2) | 60 |
| B028 Foreign educational qualifications and recognition of qualifications in Germany (Filtergroup 2) | 60 |
| B029 Highest foreign educational qualification and recognition in Germany | 63 |
| B030 Application for recognition | 63 |
| B031 Second Foreign Education | 66 |
| B032 Application for recognition | 69 |
| B033 Third foreign education | 73 |
| B034 Application for recognition | 75 |
| B035 Fourth foreign education | 79 |
| B036 Application for recognition | 81 |
| B037 Fifth foreign education degree | 85 |
| B038 Application for recognition | 87 |
| B039 Canceled trainings | 90 |
| B040 First canceled training | 91 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| B041 What was in the last year: Education | 93 |
| B042 What was last year: job break | 95 |
| B043 Employment | 97 |
| B044 Not employed | 97 |
| B045 Change of job since the end of 2016 | 100 |
| B046 Current Job | 102 |
| B047 Salary / salary / state benefits | 110 |
| B048 calendar | 116 |
| B049 IAB-Vignette | 117 |
| B050 Health | 118 |
| B051 SF12 | 119 |
| B052 Zugehörigkeitsgefühl | 122 |
| B053 BMI | 123 |
| B054 Worries and Concerns | 124 |
| B055 Parties and politic | 125 |
| B056 Basic Social Justice Orientations | 128 |
| B057 Family | 130 |
| B058 Family Reunion | 133 |
| B059 Remittances | 139 |
| B060 Family changes 2017 | 142 |
| B061 Citizenship and Origin | 146 |
| B062 Preferences in place of living (Filtergroup 2) | 150 |
| B063 Parents (Filtergroup 2 and 3) | 151 |
| B064 Questions about mother (Filtergroup 2 and 3) | 152 |
| B065 Questions about father (filtergroup 2 and 3) | 153 |
| B066 Mobility: Usage of transport modes | 155 |
| B067 Special More-questions (Only MORE-participants) | 162 |
| B068 Consent form / Record Linkage IEB | 170 |
| B070 Interview-Questions | 171 |

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal `paneldata.org`.

The diagram illustrates the structure of two questionnaire questions, Q72 and Q73, with various annotations. On the left, labels with arrows point to specific parts of the questions:

- question number:** Points to 'Q72' and 'Q73'.
- question text:** Points to the main text of the questions.
- interviewer instruction:** Points to the instruction text for Q72.
- answer options:** Points to the 'Yes', 'No', and 'No answer' options for Q72.
- in blue: identifier for filter:** Points to 'Q72:lsta1'.
- in blue: filter with condition:** Points to 'Q72:lsta1=2'.
- grey bar: open or numeric answer:** Points to the grey bar below Q73.

On the right, a legend explains the green text:

- in green:** dataset name, variable name, variable label.

The content of the questions is as follows:

Q72 Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?
This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

Q72:lsta1 bio I0013 born in Germany

Q72:lsta1=2

Q73 What country were you born in?
Please enter the current name!

Q73:lsta2 bio I0016 Country Of Birth

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

B001 Introduction and language choice

1 Living in Germany Survey about the living situation of asylum seekers in Germany 2018

2 Which language combination should be used for the interview?

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| German / English | <input type="radio"/> | 1 |
| German / Arabic | <input type="radio"/> | 2 |
| German / Farsi | <input type="radio"/> | 3 |
| German / Pashtu | <input type="radio"/> | 4 |
| German / Urdu | <input type="radio"/> | 5 |
| German / Kurmanji | <input type="radio"/> | 6 |

2:pspvrs biol lb1325_v3

2:pspvrs bip bipspvrs Language Version

2:pspvrs pl plk0031 Language Version

3 I confirm, that the selected interviewee declared, that he /she red the data security sheet. He/ she agreed to the survey and the handling with the data including their deletion corresponding to the content o the data security sheet.

4 Introduction As already described in the brochure, we are asking you to take part in this survey. Participation in this survey is voluntary. If you take part and do not wish to answer certain questions for personal reasons, you can decide not to answer these questions on the spot. By choosing the "no answer" option, for example. The information you provide will be treated as confidential. Names and addresses will be separated from the details provided in the interview. You can find more detailed information in the "Data protection sheet", which will be given to you by the interviewer . Nobody will be able to tell from the statistical results who, specifically, has given the information. The survey is not connected to the asylum process, and therefore it cannot influence this process, even retrospectively, if your asylum procedure is already complete.

5 Personal details

6 We have following information about you:

Are all these details correct? If they are not correct, please indicate which details you wish to correct.

First Name:

Day of birth:

Month of birth:

Year of birth:

6:lgebmo biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

6:lgebmo bip bipbirthm Month of birth

6:lgebmo pl ple0003 Month Of Birth

6:lgeb biol lb0011_v1

6:lgeb bip bipbirthy Year of birth

6:lgeb pl ple0010_v2

Sex:

Male

Female

6:lsex biol lm0003 Gender

6:lsex bip sex Sex

6:lsex pl pla0009_v2

All information are correct 1

7 Please indicate following details:First Name Day Of Birth Month of birth: Year of birth: Sex (1 = male, 2 = female) **8 Leap-dummy: Group membership**

all other Interviewees who get interviewed again 1

2017 Interviewees who get interviewed for the first time 2

2017 Did the survey for teenagers 3

9 moresplit_dummy

Moresplit = 1 1

Moresplit = 2 2

B002 Satisfaction and risk**10 How satisfied are you today with the following areas of your life?**

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

11 How satisfied are you currently with your personal income?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

0 = Completely dissatisfied 0

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

10 = Completely satisfied 10

No answer -1

11:pzuf05 bip bip_01_06 Satisfaction with personal income

11:pzuf05 pl plh0176 Satisfaction With Personal Income

12 How satisfied are you with your current work situation?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 = Completely satisfied | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

12:pzuf22 bip bip_12_q106 Satisfaction with current work situation
 12:pzuf22 pl plj0454

13 How satisfied are you with your current health?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 = Completely satisfied | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

13:pzuf01 bip bip_01_01 Satisfaction With Health
 13:pzuf01 pl plh0171 Satisfaction With Health

14 How satisfied are you in general with your current living arrangements?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied. A value of 10 means: totally satisfied. You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 = Completely satisfied | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

14:luntzuf bip bip_14_q106 Satisfaction with Living Situation - General

14:luntzuf pl plj0681 Satisfaction with Living Situation - General

15 How do you rate yourself personally? In general, are you someone who is ready to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again. 0 means "Not prepared to take risks at all". 10 means "Prepared to take risks". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 0 risk averse | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 fully prepared to take risks | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

15:prisk bip bip_15 How willing to take risks

15:prisk pl plh0204_v2

B003 Trust and network

16 What is your opinion on the following three statements?**17** People can generally be trusted

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1 |
| Rather agree | 2 |
| Rather Disagree | 3 |
| Totally disagree | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

17:pbez01 bip bip_04_01 People can generally be trusted
 17:pbez01 pl plh0192 On The Whole Trust People

18 Nowadays one can't rely on anyone

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1 |
| Rather agree | 2 |
| Rather Disagree | 3 |
| Totally disagree | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

18:pbez02 bip bip_04_02 Nowadays you can not trust anybody anymore
 18:pbez02 pl plh0193 Nowadays Can't Trust Anyone

19 If one is dealing with strangers, it is better to be careful before trusting them

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Agree completely | 1 |
| Rather agree | 2 |
| Rather Disagree | 3 |
| Totally disagree | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

19:pbez03 bip bip_04_03 If you are dealing with strangers, it is better to be careful before trusting them
 19:pbez03 pl plh0194 Caution Towards Foreigners

20 Do you believe that most people ...

| | |
|---|----|
| Would exploit you if they had the opportunity | 1 |
| or that they would try to be fair to you? | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

20:pbez04 bip bip_05 Do you believe most people... (would use you or be fair?)
 20:pbez04 pl plh0195 Most People Are Exploitive, Fair

21 Would you say that people usually ...

| | |
|---|----|
| Try to be helpful | 1 |
| or that they only pursue their own interests? | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

21:pbez05 bip bip_06 Would you say that people usually... (try to helpful or pursue own interests?)
 21:pbez05 pl plh0196 Most People Are Helpful, Act In Own Interest

22 Who makes up your circle of friends? How many of your friends are themselves not from Germany or have parents who aren't from Germany, meaning that they come from a migrant background?

| | |
|---|----|
| All of them have a migration background | 1 |
| Most | 2 |
| About half | 3 |
| About a quarter | 4 |
| Less than a quarter | 5 |
| None of them has a migration background | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

22:pfreun1 bip bip_07 Circle of friends: how many with migration background
 22:pfreun1 pl plm0143 Foreigners In Circle Of Friends

23 What would you say? How many close friends do you have?

Number of close friends

23:pbez06 bip bip_08_01 Number of close friends
 23:pbez06 pl pld0047 Amount Of Closed Friends

No Answer

23:pbez06>0

24 How many of these narrow friends are also your professional colleagues?

We don't mean customers or clients.

If this doesn't apply, please enter '0'.

How many of these are work colleagues?

24:pbezkol bip bip_08_02 Number of close friends that are co-workers
 24:pbezkol pl pld0297 Colleagues

No Answer

B004 Normal day

25 The following questions aim to illustrate what a typical day looks like for you currently. For the following activities, please indicate how many hours you spend on each one in an average working day

26 Learning the German language?

Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.

Number of hours

26:pwerk10 bip bip_26_q106 Learning the German language Hrs/Weekday
 26:pwerk10 pl pli0174 Learning the German language Hrs/Weekday

Does not apply

No answer

27 Training, continuing professional development, studying; including school, university studies or doctoral studies?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours

27:pwerk6 bip bip_17_06 Education, further training hours/weekday

27:pwerk6 pl pli0047_v1

Does not apply No answer **28 Employment or part-time employment, including journey time?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours

28:pwerk1 bip bip_17_01 Job, apprenticeship, second job hours/weekday

28:pwerk1 pl pli0038_v4

Does not apply No answer **29 Visits to authorities?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours

29:pwerk11 bip bip_29_q106 Visiting authorities - hours/work day

29:pwerk11 pl plj0566 Visti to The Authorities

Does not apply No answer **30 Errands and shopping?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours

30:pwerk12 bip bip_30_q106 Hours Per Weekday On Errands

30:pwerk12 pl plj0567

Does not apply No answer **31 Housework such as washing, cooking, cleaning?***Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*Number of hours

31:pwerk2 bip bip_17_02 Hours Per Weekday On Errands

31:pwerk2 pl pli0040 Hours Weekday Running Errands

Does not apply No answer

32 Looking after children?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

32:pwerk4 bip bip_17_04 Hours Per Weekday On Child Care

32:pwerk4 pl pli0044_v3

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

33 Looking after and treatment of people requiring care?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

33:pwerk5 bip bip_17_05 Care and support for persons in need of care hours/weekday

33:pwerk5 pl pli0046 Hours Weekdays Care For Persons

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

34 Performing building flat / apartment / house repairs, car repairs, gardening work?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

34:pwerk7 bip bip_17_07 Repairs on and around the house, car repairs, garden work hours/weekday

34:pwerk7 pl pli0049_v3

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

35 Physical activities such as sports, fitness, exercise?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

35:pwerk9 bip bip_17_08 Physical activities hours/weekday

35:pwerk9 pl pli0162 Hours Weekdays Physical Activities

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

36 Other leisure activities and hobbies?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

36:pwerk8 bip bip_17_09 Other leisure activities and hobbies hours/weekday

36:pwerk8 pl pli0051 Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

37 Frustrated waiting period without useful activities?*Please round off to the nearest hour in each case.*

Number of hours

37:pwerkob bip bip_37_q106 Time spent without meaningful employment - hours/work day

37:pwerkob pl plm0511 Spend time without meaningful employment Hrs/Weekday

Does not apply 2

No answer -1

37:3 bip bip_17_10 No answer normal weekday

37:3 pl pli0052 Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday

B005 Cultural and political participation**38 How often do you spend time with people from your country of origin who are not related to you?**

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

38:pverz1 bip bip_38_q106 Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin

38:pverz1 pl plj0568 Spend Time with Persons of Country of Origin

39 How often do you spend time with German people?

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

39:pverz2 bip bip_39_q106 Spend Time with Germans

39:pverz2 pl plj0569 Spend Time with Germans

40 How often do you have contact to Germans in your circle of friends?*Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

Every day 1

Several times per week 2

Every week 3

Every month 4

Less often 5

Never 6

No answer -1

40:pkodfr bip bip_40_q106 Contact to Germans: Circle of friends

40:pkodfr pl plm0567 Contact to Germans: Circle of friends

41 How often do you have contact to Germans in your neighborhood?*Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day | 1 |
| Several times per week | 2 |
| Every week | 3 |
| Every month | 4 |
| Less often | 5 |
| Never | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

41:pkodnb bip bip_41_q106 Contact to Germans: Neighborhood

41:pkodnb pl plm0512 Contact to Germans: Neighborhood

42 How often do you have contact to Germans in your office (or school, university)?*Contacts are conversations and activities that go beyond greeting.*

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day | 1 |
| Several times per week | 2 |
| Every week | 3 |
| Every month | 4 |
| Less often | 5 |
| Never | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

42:pkodap bip bip_42_q106 Contact to Germans: Workplace

42:pkodap pl plm0513 Contact to Germans: Workplace

43 How often do you spend time with people from other countries?

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Every day | 1 |
| Several times per week | 2 |
| Every week | 3 |
| Every month | 4 |
| Less often | 5 |
| Never | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

43:pverz3 bip bip_43_q106 Time spent with people from other countries

43:pverz3 pl plj0570 Spend Time with Persons of other Countries

44 How often do you go to eat or drink in a cafe, restaurant or bar?

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

44:pfrei01 bip bip_44_q106 Frequency restaurant visit

44:pfrei01 pl pli0079 Go Eating, Drinking

45 Keeping in touch with friends or relatives abroad (by telephone, e-mail, Internet phone, skype, etc.)

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

45:pfrei18 bip bip_45_q106 Frequency of contacts abroad
 45:pfrei18 pl pli0094_v3

46 Using online social networks (such as Facebook / Google+ / Xing)

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

46:pfrei19 bip bip_46_q106 Frequency use of social networks
 46:pfrei19 pl pli0165 Use of Social Networks (online)

47 Going on an excursion or short trip

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

47:pfrei04 bip bip_47_q106 Frequency of outings or short trips
 47:pfrei04 pl pli0082 Excursions, Short Trips

48 Going to church, attending religious events

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

48:pfrei07 bip bip_48_q106 Frequency attendance of religious events
 48:pfrei07 pl pli0098_v2

49 Artistic and musical activities (painting, music, photography, theater, dance)

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

49:pfrei11 bip bip_49_q106 Frequency of artistic or expressive activities
 49:pfrei11 pl pli0093_v2

50 Taking part in sports

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

50:pfrei14 bip bip_50_q106 Frequency of physical activities
 50:pfrei14 pl pli0092_v3

51 Going to sporting events

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

51:pfrei15 bip bip_51_q106 Frequency of sporting events
 51:pfrei15 pl pli0089 Visit Sport Events

52 Going to the cinema, pop concerts, dance events, clubs

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

52:pfrei16 bip bip_52_q106 Frequency cinema, concerts, disco
 52:pfrei16 pl pli0091_v2

53 Going to cultural events such as opera, classical concerts, theater, exhibitions

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Daily | 1 |
| At least once per week | 2 |
| At least once per month | 3 |
| Seldom | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

53:pfrei17 bip bip_53_q106 Frequency opera, classical concerts, exhibitions

53:pfrei17 pl pli0090_v3

54 To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided. 1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

55 Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way for refugees to improve their German.

1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| Totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

55:phk11 bip bip_55_q106 Regular contacts: improving German skills for refugees

55:phk11 pl plk0044 Regular contacts: to improve German language skills of refugees

56 Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way to quickly build up a circle of friends and acquaintances in Germany.

1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| Totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

56:phk12 bip bip_56_q106 Regular contacts: build up circle of friends/acquaintances

56:phk12 pl plk0046 Regular contacts: to establish friends and acquaintances in Germany

57 Regular, e.g. weekly, contact between refugees and locals are a good way for both groups to improve their understanding of each other’s cultural customs and traditions.

1 means "I totally disagree". 7 means "I totally agree". You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Totally disagree | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| Totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

57:phk13 bip bip_57_q106 Regular contacts: improve understanding of each other's culture/customs

57:phk13 pl plk0048

B006 Important persons

58 Next, it’s about people who can be significant in any way. How is it with you when it comes to the following things? You can name up to five people for each area of <U+200B><U+200B>life, one after the other.

59 Who do you share personal thoughts and feelings or with talk about things that you would not tell anyone? The first person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

59:pggt1 bip bip_59_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1st person

1:10@60;18@69;-1@69

59:pggt1 pl pld0062_v2

1:10@60;18@69;-1@69

59:pggt1=10:16

60 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

60:pggt1h bip bip_60_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 1st person

60:pggt1h pl plm0514i02101 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 1st person

61 With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The second person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

61:pggt2 bip bip_61_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@62;18@69;-
2nd person 1@69

61:pggt2 pl pld0063_v2 1:10@62;18@69;-
1@69

62 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

62:pggt2h bip bip_62_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 2nd person

62:pggt2h pl plm0514i02102 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 2nd person

63 With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The third person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

63:pggt3 bip bip_63_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@64;18@69;-
3rd person 1@69

63:pggt3 pl pld0064_v2 1:10@64;18@69;-
1@69

64 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

64:pggt3h bip bip_64_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 3rd person

64:pggt3h pl plm0514i02103 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 3rd person

65 With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The fourth person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

66 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

66:pggt4h bip bip_66_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 4th person

66:pggt4h pl plm0514i02l04 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 4th person

67 With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or talk about things you would not tell everyone? The fifth person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

67:pggt5 bip bip_67_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: 1:10@69;18@69;-
5th person 1@69
67:pggt5 pl pld0066_v2 1:10@69;18@69;-
1@69

68 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

68:pggt5h bip bip_68_q106 Sharing personal thoughts and feelings: origin 5th person
68:pggt5h pl plm0514i02105 Sharing thoughts and feelings: Origin 5th person

69 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The first person is:

(Only for persons under 65 years of age)

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

69:pbvk1 bip bip_69_q106 Professional progress: 1st person 1:10@71;18@79;-
1@79
69:pbvk1 pl pld0068_v2 1:10@71;18@79;-
1@79

70 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

70:pbvk1h bip bip_70_q106 Professional progress: Origin 1st person

70:pbvk1h pl plm0515i02101 Professional progress: Origin 1st person

71 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The second person is:*(Only for persons under 65 years of age)*

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

71:pbvk2 bip bip_71_q106 Professional progress: 2nd person

71:pbvk2 pl pld0069_v2

1:10@73;18@79;-
1@79
1:10@73;18@79;-
1@79**72 Where does this person come from?**

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

72:pbvk2h bip bip_72_q106 Professional progress: Origin 2nd person

72:pbvk2h pl plm0515i02102 Professional progress: Origin 2nd person

73 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The third person is:

(Only for persons under 65 years of age)

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

73:pbvk3 bip bip_73_q106 Professional progress: 3rd person

1:10@75;18@79;-1@79

73:pbvk3 pl pld0070_v2

1:10@75;18@79;-1@79

74 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

74:pbvk3h bip bip_74_q106 Professional progress: Origin 3rd person

74:pbvk3h pl plm0515i02l03 Professional progress: Origin 3rd person

75 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The fourth person is:

(Only for persons under 65 years of age)

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

75:pbvk4 bip bip_75_q106 Professional progress: 4th person

1:10@77;18@79;-

1@79

75:pbvk4 pl pld0071_v2

1:10@77;18@79;-

1@79

76 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

76:pbvk4h bip bip_76_q106 Professional progress: Origin 4th person

76:pbvk4h pl plm0515i02104 Professional progress: Origin 4th person

77 Who supports your advancement in your career or educational training and fosters your progress? The fifth person is:

(Only for persons under 65 years of age)

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

77:pbvk5 bip bip_77_q106 Professional progress: 5th person

1:10@79;18@79;-
1@79
1:10@79;18@79;-
1@79

77:pbvk5 pl pld0072_v2

78 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

78:pbvk5h bip bip_78_q106 Professional progress: Origin 5th person

78:pbvk5h pl plm0515i02105 Professional progress: Origin 5th person

79 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The first person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

79:puwh1 bip bip_79_q106 Unpleasant Truth 1st Person

1:10@81;18@89;-
1@89
1:10@81;18@89;-
1@89

79:puwh1 pl pld0083_v2

80 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

80:puwh1h bip bip_80_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 1st Person

80:puwh1h pl plm0516i02l01 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 1st Person

81 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The second person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

82 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

82:puwh2h bip bip_82_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 2nd Person

82:puwh2h pl plm0516i02l02 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 2nd Person

83 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The third person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

83:puwh3 bip bip_83_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 3rd Person

1:10@85; 18@89;
-1@89

83:puwh3 pl pld0085_v2

1:10@85; 18@89;
-1@89**84** Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

84:puwh3h bip bip_84_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 3rd Person

84:puwh3h pl plm0516i02103 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 3rd Person

85 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The fourth person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

85:puwh4 bip bip_85_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 4th Person

1:10@87; 18@89;
-1@89

85:puwh4 pl pld0086_v2

1:10@87; 18@89;
-1@89**86** Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

86:puwh4h bip bip_86_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 4th Person

86:puwh4h pl plm0516i02104 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 4th Person

87 Who can tell you unpleasant truths? The fifth person is:

| | |
|--|----|
| Spouse/Partner | 1 |
| Mother | 2 |
| Father | 3 |
| Daughter | 5 |
| Son | 6 |
| Sister | 7 |
| Brother | 8 |
| other female relatives | 9 |
| other male relative | 10 |
| Colleague, colleague of work | 11 |
| Supervisor, supervisor in operation | 12 |
| Person from school, education, study | 13 |
| Person from the neighborhood, accommodation | 14 |
| Person from club or leisure activities | 15 |
| paid helper, outpatient service, social worker | 16 |
| other person | 17 |
| No one | 18 |
| No answer | -1 |

87:puwh5 bip bip_87_q106 Unpleasant Truth: 5th Person

1:10@89; 18@89;
-1@89
1:10@89; 18@89;
-1@89

87:puwh5 pl pld0087_v2

88 Where does this person come from?

| | |
|---|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| from your home country (if not Germany) | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

88:puwh5h bip bip_88_q106 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 5th Person

88:puwh5h pl plm0516i02105 Unpleasant Truth: Origin 5th Person

8:1=2

B007 Exodus route (Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

89 Did you use one of the following main routes on your journey or flight to Germany?

Please mark all responses that apply!

| | |
|--|---|
| By boat / ship across the sea from Turkey to Greece | 1 |
| By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Italy or Malta | 1 |
| By boat / ship across the sea from North Africa to Spain or France | 1 |
| About the mainland from Turkey to Bulgaria or Greece | 1 |
| About the mainland from Russian | 1 |
| By plane directly to Germany | 1 |
| None of the above | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

89:iflhr1 biol lr2106i01

89:iflhr2 biol lr2106i02

| | | | |
|----------|------|-----------|--|
| 89:lfhr3 | biol | lr2106i03 | Main route: over the mainland of Russia |
| 89:lfhr4 | biol | lr2106i04 | Main route: By plane directly to Germany |
| 89:lfhr5 | biol | lr2106i05 | Main route: over the mainland of Russia |
| 89:lfhr6 | biol | lr2106i06 | Main route: By plane directly to Germany |
| 89:lfhr7 | biol | lr2106i07 | |

8:1=2

90 At the following page, a world map is displayed- Would you please note your escape route on this map as accurately as possible. Proceed as follows: First click on the individual countries through which you came. Finally, click on the place or region where you live in Germany. Please include in each country, one after the other, the main cities and border crossing you have passed. For a more detailed view, you can enlarge the map with the "+" sign. When you are done, click on " Finish" and save your route with "Save".

B008 Language Proficiency

91 The following questions are about your actually languages skills and using in normal day

92 How well can you speak English?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-------------|------------------|
| 92:lengsp1 | bip | bip_92_q106 | Speaking English |
| 92:lengsp1 | pl | plj0698 | Speaking English |

93 How well can you write in English?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----------------|
| 93:lengsp2 | bip | bip_93_q106 | Writing English |
| 93:lengsp2 | pl | plj0699 | Writing English |

94 How well can you read in English?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

94:lengsp3 bip bip_94_q106 Reading English
 94:lengsp3 pl plj0700 Reading English

95 How well can you speak German?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

95:pmusp2 bip bip_95_q106 German language: speech
 95:pmusp2 pl plj0071 Oral Ability: German

96 How well can you write in German ?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

96:pmusp3 bip bip_96_q106 German language: writing
 96:pmusp3 pl plj0072 Written Ability: German

97 How well can you read in German ?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well Good | 2 |
| Okay | 3 |
| Badly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

97:pmusp6 bip bip_97_q106 German language: reading
 97:pmusp6 pl plj0073 Reading Ability: German

B012 language usage in everyday life

98 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German | 1 |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2 |
| Mainly in another language | 3 |
| Equally in different languages | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

98:pspfam bip bip_98_q106 Language Used With Family Members

98:pspfam pl plm0136_v2

99 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German | 1 |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2 |
| Mainly in another language | 3 |
| Equally in different languages | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

99:pspfreu bip bip_99_q106 Language Used in Germany With Friends

99:pspfreu pl plm0137_v2

100 In which language do you speak here in Germany with your family members?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German | 1 |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2 |
| Mainly in another language | 3 |
| Equally in different languages | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

100:psparb bip bip_100_q106 Language Used in Germany at Workplace

100:psparb pl plm0138_v2

101 In which language do you speak here in Germany as part of your education?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Mainly in German | 1 |
| Mainly in the language of your origin | 2 |
| Mainly in another language | 3 |
| Equally in different languages | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

101:pspaus bip bip_101_q106 Language in Germany as part of vocational training

101:pspaus pl plm0517 Language in Germany as part of vocational training

102 When you look for information about current events in the media (newspapers, television, radio, internet etc), which language do you access the news in?

| | |
|---|----|
| Exclusively in the language of your native country | 1 |
| Mainly in the language of your native country | 2 |
| In different languages in approximately equal amounts | 3 |
| Mainly in German | 4 |
| Exclusively in German | 5 |
| Does not apply, I don't use these forms of media | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

102:pnat20 bip bip_188 Language Media Usage

102:pnat20 pl plj0226_v2

103 Integration and other language courses in Germany

B014 Integration courses BAMF

104 At the time you were last interviewed or after, were you taking part in an integration course organised by the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

104:lintk bip bip_104_q106 Integration Course BAMF

2@110;-

1@Q110

104:lintk pl plj0654 Integration Course BAMF

2@110;-

1@Q110

105 When did the integration course start?

Year

Month

105:lintkaj bip bip_105_01_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course

105:lintkaj pl plj0655 Integration Course BAMF: Year Started Course

105:lintkam bip bip_105_02_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course

105:lintkam pl plj0656 Integration Course BAMF: Month Started Course

No Answer 1

106 When did the integration course finish?

Year

Month

106:lintkej bip bip_106_01_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course

106:lintkej pl plj0657 Integration Course BAMF: Year Ended Course

106:lintkem bip bip_106_02_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course

106:lintkem pl plj0658 Integration Course BAMF: Month Ended Course

The course is still running 1

No answer -1

106:lintke bip bip_106_03_q106 Integration course of the BAMF is still running

1@110;-

1@110

106:lintke pl plj0659_v1

1@110;-

1@110

107 Did you take a German language test in order to complete your integration course?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

107:lintkdt bip bip_107_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@109;-
1@109
107:lintkdt pl plj0660 Integration Course BAMF: Closing German Test 2@109;-
1@109

108 For which language ability level did you get certification in the integration course?

Level A1 2

Level B1 3

I received no certification 5

No answer -1

108:lintkniv bip bip_108_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level
108:lintkniv pl plj0661 Integration Course BAMF: Certified Level

109 How helpful did you find the integration course for learning German?

Very helpful 1

Quite helpful 2

Not very helpful 3

Not helpful at all 4

No answer -1

109:lintkhil bip bip_109_q106 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful
109:lintkhil pl plj0662 Integration Course BAMF: Helpful

B015 German language promotion ESF-BAMF / §45a AufenthG**110** Did you attend a job-related German language grant from the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees at the time of the last survey or afterwards? (ESF BAMF program or job-related German language promotion according to §45a AufenthG)*The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]*

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

110:lesfk bip bip_110_q106 ESF-BAMF course 2@116;-
1@116
110:lesfk pl plj0499 ESF-BAMF-Kurs 2@116;-
1@116

111 When was the beginning of this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?

Year

Month

111:lesfkaj bip bip_111_01_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkaj pl plj0500 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkam bip bip_111_02_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

111:lesfkam pl plj0501 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Started

No Answer

112 When was the end of this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?

Year

Month

112:lesfkej bip bip_112_01_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended

112:lesfkej pl plj0502 ESF-BAMF Course: Year Ended

112:lesfkem bip bip_112_02_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended

112:lesfkem pl plj0503 ESF-BAMF Course: Month Ended

The course is still running

No answer

112:lesfke bip bip_112_03_q106 ESF-BAMF course still running 1@116;-

112:lesfke pl plj0504 ESF-BAMF Course: Still Continues 1@116

1@116;-

1@116

113 Did you attend a German test to complete this job-related German language program of the BAMF?

Yes

No

No answer

113:lesfkdt bip bip_113_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 2@115;-

113:lesfkdt pl plj0505 ESF-BAMF Course: Closing German Test 1@115

2@115;-

1@115

114 What level of certification was awarded to you for this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?

Level A1

Level A2

Level B1

Level B2

Level C1

Level C2

I received a different certification

I received no certification

No answer

114:lesfkniw bip bip_114_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level

114:lesfkniw pl plj0506 ESF-BAMF Course: Certified Level

115 How helpful did you find this job-related promotion of German language by the BAMF?

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Very helpful | 1 |
| Quite helpful | 2 |
| Not very helpful | 3 |
| Not helpful at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

115:lesfkhil bip bip_115_q106 ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful

115:lesfkhil pl plj0507 ESF-BAMF Course: Helpful

116 Did you participate in one of the following measures of the Employment Agency at the time of the last interview or after?*The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date Please indicate all that apply!]*

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes, perspectives for female refugees | 1 |
| Yes, perspectives for young refugees | 1 |
| Yes, perspectives for refugees | 1 |
| Yes, arrangement "KompAS" | 1 |
| Yes, another initiative of the German Federal Employment Agency | 1 |
| No, none of the above | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 116:lmaa1 | bip | bip_116_01_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for female refugees' (PerF-W) | |
| 116:lmaa1 | pl | plm0518i01 | Participation: Perspectives for female refugees | |
| 116:lmaa2 | bip | bip_116_02_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for young refugees' (PerjuF) | 116:lmaa2=1@121 |
| 116:lmaa2 | pl | plm0518i02 | Participation: Perspectives for young refugees | 116:lmaa2=1@121 |
| 116:lmaa3 | bip | bip_116_03_q106 | Participation course 'Prospects for refugees' (PerF) | 116:lmaa3=1@125 |
| 116:lmaa3 | pl | plm0518i03 | Participation: Perspectives for refugees | 116:lmaa3=1@125 |
| 116:lmaa4 | bip | bip_116_04_q106 | | 116:lmaa4=1@129 |
| 116:lmaa4 | pl | plm0518i04 | Participation: KompAS | 116:lmaa4=1@129 |
| 116:lmaa6 | bip | bip_116_05_q106 | Other measure of Employment Agency | |
| 116:lmaa6 | pl | plm0518i06 | Other measure of Employment Agency | |
| 116:lmaa5 | bip | bip_116_06_q106 | No participation in measures of Employment Agency | 116:lmaa5=1@133 |
| 116:lmaa5 | pl | plm0518i05 | No participation in Measures of the Employment Agency | 116:lmaa5=1@133 |

B016 Perspectives for female Refugees

117 When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course start?

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|--|---|
| Year | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| 117:lpfwfbj | bip | bip_117_01_q106 | Year course start 'Prospects for female refugees' | |
| 117:lpfwfbj | pl | plm0519i01 | Start year: Perspectives for female refugees | |
| 117:lpfwfbm | bip | bip_117_02_q106 | Month course start 'Prospects for female refugees' | |
| 117:lpfwfbm | pl | plm0519i02 | Start month: Perspectives for female refugees | |
| No Answer | | | | 1 |

118 When did the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course finish?

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|------------------|
| Year | | | | |
| Month | | | | |
| 118:lpfwfej | bip | bip_118_01_q106 | Year course end 'Prospects for female refugees' | |
| 118:lpfwfej | pl | plm0589i01 | End year: Perspectives for female refugees | |
| 118:lpfwfem | bip | bip_118_02_q106 | Month course end 'Prospects for female refugees' | |
| 118:lpfwfem | pl | plm0589i02 | End month: Perspectives for female refugees | |
| The procedure is still running | | | | 1 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 118:lpfwfe | bip | bip_118_03_q106 | 'Prospects for female refugees' still running | 1@133;- 1@133 |
| 118:lpfwfe | pl | plm0589i03 | Still running: Perspectives for female refugees | 1@133;- 1@133 |

119 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Young Refugees” course?

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--|----|
| Yes | | | | 1 |
| No | | | | 2 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 119:lpfwfkdtd | bip | bip_119_q106 | German language test 'Prospects for female refugees' | |
| 119:lpfwfkdtd | pl | plm0521 | German assessment: Perspectives for female refugees | |

120 How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for female Refugees” course for learning vocational German?

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| Very helpful | | | | 1 |
| Quite helpful | | | | 2 |
| Not very helpful | | | | 3 |
| Not helpful at all | | | | 4 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 120:lpfwfkhil | bip | bip_120_q106 | Prospects for female refugees: helpful | ALL@133 |
| 120:lpfwfkhil | pl | plm0522 | Was helpful: Perspectives for female refugees | ALL@133 |

B017 "Perspectives for young Refugees"**121** When did the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course start?

Year

Month

121:lpfjfkaj bip bip_121_01_q106 Year course start 'Prospects for young refugees'
 121:lpfjfkaj pl plj0527 Start year: Perspectives for young refugees
 121:lpfjfkam bip bip_121_02_q106 Month course start 'Prospects for young refugees'
 121:lpfjfkam pl plj0528 Start month: Perspectives for young refugees
 No Answer

122 When did the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course finish?

Year

Month

122:lpfjfkaj bip bip_122_01_q106 Year course end 'Prospects for young refugees'
 122:lpfjfkaj pl plj0529 End year: Perspectives for young refugees
 122:lpfjfkem bip bip_122_02_q106 Month course end 'Prospects for young refugees'
 122:lpfjfkem pl plj0530 End month: Perspectives for young refugees

The procedure is still running No answer

122:lpfjfkaj bip bip_122_03_q106 'Prospects for young refugees' still running 1@133;-
 122:lpfjfkaj pl plj0531 Still running: Perspectives for young refugees 1@133;-
 122:lpfjfkem bip bip_122_03_q106 'Prospects for young refugees' still running 1@133;-
 122:lpfjfkem pl plj0531 Still running: Perspectives for young refugees 1@133;-

123 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course?Yes No No answer

123:lpfjfkdt bip bip_123_q106 German language test 'Prospects for young refugees'
 123:lpfjfkdt pl plj0532 German assessment: Perspectives for young refugees

124 How helpful did you find the "Perspectives for Young Refugees" course for learning vocational German?Very helpful Quite helpful Not very helpful Not helpful at all No answer

124:lpfjfkhil bip bip_124_q106 Prospects for young refugees: helpful ALL@Q133
 124:lpfjfkhil pl plj0534 Was helpful: Perspectives for young refugees ALL@Q133

B018 Perspectives for refugees**125** When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course start?

Year

Month

125:lpffkaj bip bip_125_01_q106 Year course start 'Prospects for refugees'
 125:lpffkaj pl plj0518 Start year: Perspectives for refugees
 125:lpffkam bip bip_125_02_q106 Month course start 'Prospects for refugees'
 125:lpffkam pl plj0519 Start month: Perspectives for refugees
 No Answer

126 When did the “Perspectives for Refugees” course finish?

Year

Month

126:lpffkej bip bip_126_01_q106 Year course end 'Prospects for refugees'
 126:lpffkej pl plj0520 End year: Perspectives for refugees
 126:lpffkem bip bip_126_02_q106 Month course end 'Prospects for refugees'
 126:lpffkem pl plj0521 End month: Perspectives for refugees
 The procedure is still running
 No answer
 126:lpffke bip bip_126_03_q106 'Prospects for refugees' still running 1@133;-
 126:lpffke pl plj0522 Still running: Perspectives for refugees 1@133;
 1@133

127 Did you take a German language test in order to complete the “Perspectives for Refugees” course?

Yes

No

No answer

127:lpffkdt bip bip_127_q106 German language test 'Prospects for refugees'
 127:lpffkdt pl plj0523 German assessment: Perspectives for refugees

128 How helpful did you find the “Perspectives for Refugees” course for learning vocational German?

Very helpful

Quite helpful

Not very helpful

Not helpful at all

No answer

128:lpffkhil bip bip_128_q106 Prospects for refugees: helpful ALL@133
 128:lpffkhil pl plj0525 Was helpful: Perspectives for refugees ALL@133

B019 KompAS**129** When did the "KompAS" start?

Year

Month

129:ikomkaj bip bip_129_01_q106 Start year: KompAS
 129:ikomkaj pl plm0523i01 Start year: KompAS
 129:ikomkam bip bip_129_02_q106 Start month: KompAS
 129:ikomkam pl plm0523i02 Start month: KompAS
 No Answer

130 When did the "KompAS" course finish?

Year

Month

130:ikomkej bip bip_130_01_q106 End year: KompAS
 130:ikomkej pl plm0524i01 End year: KompAS
 130:ikomkem bip bip_130_02_q106 End month: KompAS
 130:ikomkem pl plm0524i02 End month: KompAS
 The procedure is still running
 No answer
 130:ikomke bip bip_130_03_q106 KompAS course still running 1@133;-
 130:ikomke pl plm0524i03 Still running: KompAS 1@133;-
 1@133

131 Did you take a German language test in order to complete of "KompAS" course?

Yes
 No
 No answer
 131:ikomkdt bip bip_131_q106 German assessment: KompAS
 131:ikomkdt pl plm0525 German assessment: KompAS

132 How helpful did you find the "KompAS" course for learning vocational German?

Very helpful
 Quite helpful
 Not very helpful
 Not helpful at all
 No answer
 132:ikomkhil bip bip_132_q106 Was helpful: KompAS
 132:ikomkhil pl plm0526 Was helpful: KompAS

B020 other German language courses

133 Did you participate in one of the following measures of the Employment Agency at the time of the last interview or after?

The previous survey was on: [Overlay of the date]

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

133:ldspk bip bip_133_q106 Other German Language Course 2@137;
-1@137
133:ldspk pl plj0535 2@137;
-1@137

134 When did this other German language course start?

- Year
- Month

134:ldspkaj bip bip_134_01_q106 Other German Language Course: Year Started
134:ldspkaj pl plj0536 Other German Language Course: Year Started
134:ldspkam bip bip_134_02_q106 Other German Language Course: Month Started
134:ldspkam pl plj0537 Other German Language Course: Month Started
No Answer 1

135 When did this other German language course finish?

- Year
- Month

135:ldspkej bip bip_135_01_q106 Year course end: other German language course
135:ldspkej pl plj0538 Year course end: other German language course
135:ldspkem bip bip_135_02_q106 Other German Language Course: Month Ended
135:ldspkem pl plj0539 Other German Language Course: Month Ended

- The course is still running 1
- No answer -1

135:ldspke bip bip_135_03_q106 Other German language course still running 1@137,
-1@137
135:ldspke pl plj0540 Other German Language Course: Still
Continues 1@137,
-1@137

136 How many hours was the total duration of the German languages course?

If you don't know, please estimate.

- Hours
- No Answer 1

137 Which is the highest level that have been certified for your German language level?

| | |
|--|----|
| Level A1 | 1 |
| Level A2 | 2 |
| Level B1 | 3 |
| Level B2 | 4 |
| Level C1 | 5 |
| Level C2 | 6 |
| I have not been certified yet a language level | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

137:ldsphniv bip bip_137_q106 Highest certified language level
 137:ldsphniv pl plm0529 Highest Certified Language Level

B021 Legal Status

(146;genvor43_45=2)|(Q147;lbmano!=1) & 150;lbamfa1=2

138 Leap-Dummy [Overlay of the official hearing from Q152 of the survey 2017]

| | |
|---|---|
| Q152 2017 = -1 (No Answer) | 1 |
| Q152 2017 = 2 (No, the hearing had not happen yet) | 2 |
| Q152 2017 = 1,3 (Renounced to hearing / Hearing had happened) AND Q154 2017 = 2,-1 (Not decided about application for asylum yet) | 3 |
| Q152 2017 = 1,3 (Renounced to hearing / Hearing had happened) AND Q154 2017 = 1 (About application for asylum was decided) | 4 |

138:dvor43_45 bip bip_138_q106 Jump dummy 1@139;2@141;3@147;4@153;5@153
 138:dvor43_45 pl plm0590 Jump dummy 1@139;2@141;3@147;4@153;5@153

138:genvor43_45=1

139 When did you receive the proof of arrival or a certificate of registration as an asylum seeker (BüMA)?

The date you give should not be before the date you arrived: [Overlay of the date of arriving from Q073 of survey 2017]

| | |
|-------|--|
| Year | |
| Month | |

139:lbmaj bip bip_139_01_q106 Year BueMA/proof of arrival
 139:lbmaj pl plj0663 Year BUeMA/ Proof of arrival
 139:lbmam bip bip_139_02_q106 Month BueMA/proof of arrival
 139:lbmam pl plj0664 Month BUeMA/ Proof of Arrival

| | |
|---|----|
| This does not apply to me because did not go through an asylum procedure (e.g. resettlement or entry on humanitarian grounds) | 1 |
| No answer | -1 |

139:lbmano bip bip_139_03_q106 Did Not Go through Asylum Process 1@153;-1@140
 139:lbmano pl plj0665 Did Not Go through Asylum Process 1@153;-1@140

138:genvor43_45=1;138:genvor43_45=1

140 Have you already officially applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF)?

If you have submitted several applications, please answer in connection with your most recent application. The date you give should not be before the date on your registration card: [Overlay date of registration card from Q078 of survey 2017]

Year

Month

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 140:lbamfaj | bip | bip_140_01_q106 | Application for Asylum, Year |
| 140:lbamfaj | pl | plj0666 | Application for Asylum, Year |
| 140:lbamfam | bip | bip_140_02_q106 | Application for Asylum, Month |
| 140:lbamfam | pl | plj0667 | Application for Asylum, Month |

No Answer 1

138:genvor43_45=2

141 In the previous survey, you told us that the official hearing for your application for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had not yet taken place. We would, therefore, like to ask you questions about your application for asylum again. When did you make your official application for asylum to BAMF?

If you have submitted several applications, please answer in connection with your most recent application.

Year

Month

No Answer 1

(138:genvor43_45=2)|(139:lbmano=1)

142 Is this current application for asylum the first time you applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes 1

No, I have previously applied for asylum at the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 2

No answer -1

142:lbamfa1 bip bip_142_q106 1st Application for Asylum

142:lbamfa1 pl plj0668 1st Application for Asylum

(138:genvor43_45=2)|(139:lbmano!=1&142:lbamfa1=2)

143 When did you first apply for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

The date you give should be before the date of your most recent application.

Year

Month

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 143:lbamfa1j | bip | bip_143_01_q106 | 1st Application for Asylum, Year |
| 143:lbamfa1j | pl | plj0669 | 1st Application for Asylum, Year |
| 143:lbamfa1m | bip | bip_143_02_q106 | 1st Application for Asylum, Month |
| 143:lbamfa1m | pl | plj0670 | 1st Application for Asylum, Month |

No Answer 1

(138:genvor43_45=2)|(139:lbmano!=1,1)

144 Has the official interview for your current asylum application to the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees already taken place?

- No interview took place in my case. I completed a questionnaire instead. 1
- No, I have not had an interview yet 2
- Yes, I have already had an interview 3
- No answer -1

144:lbamfaa bip bip_144_q106 Hearing has already taken place
 144:lbamfaa pl plj0671_v2

145 When did the official interview for your current application for asylum at the Federal Office for Migration und Refugees take place?

The date you give should be before the date of your most recent application: [Overlay of the date of the last application for asylum from Q148 or rather Q149]

- Year
- Month
- No Answer 1

146 Has an official decision regarding your application for asylum been made yet by the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees ?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

146:lbamfent bip bip_146_q106 Decision on asylum application 1@148;2@153;-1@153
 146:lbamfent pl plj0674 1@148;2@153;-1@153

138:genvor43_45=3

147 In the previous survey, you told us that the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had not yet made a decision regarding your application for asylum. Has this changed? Has the German Federal Agency of Migration and Refugees made an official decision about your application for asylum?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

147:lbamfa1vj bip bip_147_q106 Decision on asylum application, yes/no 2@153;-1@153
 147:lbamfa1vj pl plm0532 Decision Regarding Application for Asylum 2@153;-1@153

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

148 When was the decision regarding your application for asylum made?

The date you give should not be before the hearing for your current application for asylum: [Overlay of the date of the current application for asylum from Q153]

Year

Month

148:lmfentj bip bip_148_01_q106 Year decision on asylum application

148:lmfentj pl plj0675

148:lmfentm bip bip_148_02_q106 Month decision on asylum application

148:lmfentm pl plj0676

No Answer 1

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

149 Has your application for asylum been approved by the Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I have been assigned refugee status 1

Yes, my entitlement to asylum has been recognised 2

Yes, I have been granted a different protection status 3

No answer -1

149:lmfaner bip bip_149_q106 Application for Asylum, Outcome

149:lmfaner pl plj0677 Application for Asylum, Outcome

(146:lbamfent=1)|(147:lbamfa1vj=1)

150 Have you officially challenged the decision and brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 1

No, I didn't bring a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 2

No answer -1

150:lmfkl bip bip_150_q106 Legal action against decision on asylum application 2@153; -1@153; 1@152

150:lmfkl pl plj0678 Appeal against Decision Regarding Application for Asylum 2@153; -1@153; 1@152

138:genvor43_45=4

151 In the previous survey, you told us that the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees (BAMF) had made a decision regarding your application for asylum: Have you officially challenged the decision and begun court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees?

Yes, I brought a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 1

No, I didn't bring a court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees 2

No answer -1

151:lmfklervj bip bip_151_q106 Appeal Against Decision, Yes/No 2@153; -1@153

151:lmfklervj pl plm0588 Appeal Against Decision, Yes/No 2@153; -1@153

152 Was your court action against the German Federal Office for Migration and Refugees successful?

- Yes, my court action was successful 1
- No, my court action was unsuccessful 2
- No, a decision is yet to be made regarding my court action 3
- No answer -1

152:lmfklrf bip bip_152_q106 Status of legal action against decision on asylum application
 152:lmfklrf pl plj0679

153 Which residence title do you currently hold? Please check the Immigration Authority's label in your passport.

- Temporary residency permit under Sec. 55 of the German Asylum Act (asylum seeker) 1
- Residence permit under Sec. 25, para. 1 of the German Residence Act (entitled to asylum) 2
- Residence permit under Sect. 25, para. 2 , alternative 1 of the German Residence Act (recognised refugee according to the Geneva Convention) 3
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 25, para. 2, alternative 2 of the German Residence Act (subsidiary protection) 4
- Temporary suspension of deportation under Sec. 60a of the German Residence Act 5
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 22, 23, 23a, 25, para. 3, 4 or 5 of the German Residence Act (other humanitarian stay) 6
- Residence permit (RE) under Sec. 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36 of the German Residence Act (family reunion) 7
- Settlement permit (SP) under Sec. 26, para. 3 of the German Residence Act (unlimited right of residence) 8
- Applied for new residence permit, including extension of the old title (especially probationary permit) 9
- Another residence title 10
- No residence permit 11
- No answer -1

153:laht bip bip_153_q106 Current residence title 1@155; 8@155; -1@155
 153:laht pl plj0680_v2 1@155; 8@155; -1@155

154 Until when is your residence allowed in Germany?

Year

Month

- 154:lahtgj bip bip_154_02_q106 Stay in Germany permitted until, Year
- 154:lahtgj pl plm0533i02 Stay in Germany permitted until, Year
- 154:lahtgm bip bip_154_01_q106 Stay in Germany permitted until, Month
- 154:lahtgm pl plm0533i01 Stay in Germany permitted until, Month
- No Answer 1

B022 Consulting

155 As foreigner in a foreign country it is sometimes difficult to find one's way. Have you received support in dealing with the immigration office since your arrival in Germany?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

155:lduntb bip bip_155_q106 Got support in dealing with the immigration authority
 155:lduntb pl plm0603 Got support in dealing with the immigration authority

156 The following questions are about whether you know of certain advisory services and information resources here in Germany, and whether you have made use of them.

157 Do you know about the refugee and asylum advice services available?

Yes, I have already used this service 1
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2
 No, I do not know it 3
 No answer -1

157:lberat1 bip bip_157_q106 Counseling service: refugees and asylum
 157:lberat1 pl plj0704

158 Do you know the offer for return counseling?

Yes, I have already used this service 1
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2
 No, I do not know it 3
 No answer -1

158:lberat6 bip bip_158_q106 Counseling service: repatriation
 158:lberat6 pl plm0534 Advice: Return advice

159 Do you know the Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)?

Yes, I have already used this service 1
 Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet 2
 No, I do not know it 3
 No answer -1

159:lberat2 bip bip_159_q106 Counseling service: migration 2@161; 3@161;
 counseling adult immigrants (MBE) -1@161
 159:lberat2 pl plj0705 Advice Service: Migration Advice 2@161; 3@161;
 Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE) -1@161

160 How helpful was the Migration Advice Service for Adult Immigrants (MBE)?

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Very helpful | 1 |
| Quite helpful | 2 |
| Not very helpful | 3 |
| Not helpful at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

160:lmbehhil bip bip_160_q106 Evaluation MBE, helpful?

160:lmbehhil pl plm0535 Evaluation MBE, helpful?

161 Do you know other institutionalized counseling services on migration and integration (e.g. youth migration service)?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, I have already used this service | 1 |
| Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet | 2 |
| No, I do not know it | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

161:lberatso bip bip_161_q106 Other counseling services on migration and integration

161:lberatso pl plm0536 Other counseling services on migration and integration

162 Do you know the general employment market advisory service at the German Federal Employment Agency [Bundesagentur für Arbeit], the Jobcenter?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, I have already used this service | 1 |
| Yes, but I haven't made use of it yet | 2 |
| No, I do not know it | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

162:lberat4 bip bip_162_q106 Employment market advisory service at the Employment Agency

162:lberat4 pl plj0707

B023 Procedural and Interactional Justice**163 If you think about your experiences with offices (BAMF, BA, others) so far, how fair do you feel treated?**

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| very fairly | 1 |
| somewhat fairly | 2 |
| somewhat unfairly | 3 |
| very unfairly | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

163:perfbh1 bip bip_163_q106 Experiences immigration, employment or welfare authorities

163:perfbh1 pl plm0629 Experiences immigration, employment or welfare authorities

164 Which of the authorities listed below did you last have contact with?

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| BAMF | | | 1 |
| Employment Agency/Job Centre | | | 2 |
| Immigration Authorities | | | 3 |
| Social Welfare Office | | | 4 |
| Another government agency | | | 5 |
| No answer | | | -1 |
| 164:perfbh2 | bip | bip_164_q106 | Last contact authorities/offices |
| 164:perfbh2 | pl | plm0633 | Last contact authorities/offices |

165 Please think about your last talk to your person in charge („Sachbearbeiter/in“). How far do the following items apply?

Please answer the following question in relation to the office you last had contact with.

166 My person in charge thoroughly and intellegibly explained the rules and regulations to me.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Applies completely | | | 1 |
| Tends to apply | | | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | | | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | | | 4 |
| No answer | | | -1 |
| 166:perfbh3 | bip | bip_166_q106 | My officer explained regulations, so I could understand them |
| 166:perfbh3 | pl | plm0634 | |

167 My person in charge gave me exact reasons for the making of their decision.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|---|
| Applies completely | | | 1 |
| Tends to apply | | | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | | | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | | | 4 |
| No answer | | | -1 |
| 167:perfbh4 | bip | bip_167_q106 | My officer provided a clear explanation for the decisions taken |
| 167:perfbh4 | pl | plm0635 | My officer provided a clear explanation for the decisions taken |

168 My person in charge provided information openly and honestly.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------|--|
| Applies completely | | | 1 |
| Tends to apply | | | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | | | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | | | 4 |
| No answer | | | -1 |
| 168:perfbh5 | bip | bip_168_q106 | My officer was open and honest when giving information |
| 168:perfbh5 | pl | plm0636 | My officer was open and honest when giving information |

169 My person in charge uttered inappropriate remarks and comments.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 169:perfbh6 | bip | bip_169_q106 | My officer made inappropriate remarks and comments |
| 169:perfbh6 | pl | plm0637 | My officer made inappropriate remarks and comments |

170 My person in charge treated my politely and respectfully.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 170:perfbh7 | bip | bip_170_q106 | My officer treated me politely and with respect |
| 170:perfbh7 | pl | plm0638 | My officer treated me politely and with respect |

171 My person in charge informed me in time about important facts and details.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 171:perfbh8 | bip | bip_171_q106 | My officer shared important details with me in a timely manner |
| 171:perfbh8 | pl | plm0639 | My officer shared important details with me in a timely manner |

172 My person in charge adapted his advices and explanations to my personal needs.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 172:perfbh9 | bip | bip_172_q106 | My officer tailored advice and explanations to my personal needs |
| 172:perfbh9 | pl | plm0640 | My officer tailored advice and explanations to my personal needs |

173 First, to what extent do you agree with the following statement: The office communicated their decisions and instructions in an understandable manner.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 173:perfbh10 | bip | bip_173_q106 | This authority comprehensibly informed me about its decisions and instructions |
| 173:perfbh10 | pl | plm0630 | This authority comprehensibly informed me about its decisions and instructions |

174 To what extent do you agree with the following statement: The processing times of my concerns at the office were adequate.

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 174:perfbh11 | bip | bip_174_q106 | This authority handles my matters in appropriate time |
| 174:perfbh11 | pl | plm0631 | |

175 Compared to other refugees, how often have you felt disadvantaged because of your origin at...

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Applies completely | 1 |
| Tends to apply | 2 |
| Tends not to apply | 3 |
| Does not apply at all | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|--|
| 175:perfbh12 | bip | bip_175_q106 | This authority treated me the same way as others |
| 175:perfbh12 | pl | plm0632 | This authority treated me the same way as others |

B023a Trust in institutions

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

176 How much do you personally trust each of the institutions in Germany?

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

177 How much do you trust the public administration?

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 0 | No trust at all | 0 |
| 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | Complete trust | 10 |
| | No answer | -1 |

177:pverin1 bip bip_177_q106 Confidence in public administration

177:pverin1 pl plm0672

178 How much do you personally trust the german government?

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 0 | No trust at all | 0 |
| 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 9 |
| 10 | Complete trust | 10 |
| | No answer | -1 |

178:pverin2 bip bip_178_q106 Confidence in German government

178:pverin2 pl plm0673 Confidence in German government

179 How much do you personally trust the legal system?

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

179:pverin3 bip bip_179_q106 Confidence in legal system

179:pverin3 pl plm0674 Confidence in legal system

180 How much do you personally trust the police?

Please indicate your answer using the scale provided.

0 means 'no trust at all',

while 10 means 'complete trust'.

You can use the ratings in between to tailor your response.

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 0 No trust at all | 0 |
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 Complete trust | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

180:pverin4 bip bip_180_q106 Confidence in police

180:pverin4 pl plm0675 Confidence in police

B024 Occupation and training

181 Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?

Please also answer "yes" if you would normally have worked in the last 7 days, but did not do so because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons.

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

181:p7tag bip bip_18 Work Last Seven Days
181:p7tag pl plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days

182 Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes, maternity leave 1
Yes, parental leave 2
No 3
No answer -1

182:perz bip bip_19 Maternity, Paternity Leave
182:perz pl plb0019_v2

183 Are you officially registered unemployed at the Employment Office (Arbeitsamt)?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

183:palo bip bip_21
183:palo pl plb0021 Arbeitslos gemeldet

184 At this time, are you actively seeking an opportunity for vocational training?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

184:psuchaus bip bip_184_q106 Active search for a vocational training opportunity
184:psuchaus pl plm0671

185 Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or institution of higher education (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further education or training?

Yes 1
No 2
No answer -1

185:paus1 bip bip_22_01 Currently in education or training 2@191;
-1@191
185:paus1 pl plg0012 Currently Receiving Education,Training 2@191;
-1@191

B025 Training currently**186 What type of vocational training or continuing professional development course is it?**

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| General education school | 1 | |
| College / university | 2 | |
| Vocational training | 3 | |
| Continuing professional development course / retraining | 4 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 186:paus bip bip_22_02 | Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training | 2@188;3@189;4@190;- 1@191 |
| 186:paus pl plg0267 | Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training | 2@188;3@189;4@190;- 1@191 |

187 What type of general education establishment is it?

| | | |
|---|-------------------|---------|
| I am attending a welcome class, preparatory class or transitional class | 7 | |
| Lower secondary school | 1 | |
| Middle secondary school | 2 | |
| Advanced secondary school | 3 | |
| State comprehensive school | 4 | |
| Evening middle secondary school, evening advanced secondary school | 5 | |
| Advanced technical college | 6 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 187:paus2 bip bip_23_01 | General education | ALL@191 |
| 187:paus2 pl plg0013_v3 | | ALL@191 |

188 What type of college / university is it?

| | | |
|---|------------------|---------|
| Dual degree college / university of cooperative education | 4 | |
| University of applied sciences | 1 | |
| Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university) | 5 | |
| University / Technical university | 2 | |
| Doctoral studies | 3 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 188:paus3 bip bip_23_02 | Higher education | ALL@191 |
| 188:paus3 pl plg0014_v7 | | ALL@191 |

189 What type of vocational training is it?

| | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Vocational basic education year, vocational preparatory year | 1 | |
| Vocational school without apprenticeship | 2 | |
| Apprenticeship | 3 | |
| Vocational technical school, business or commercial school | 4 | |
| Technical college (e.g. guild school, technician's college) | 5 | |
| Other | 8 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 189:paus5 bip bip_181_q106 | Vocational training | ALL@191 |
| 189:paus5 pl plg0293_v10 | | ALL@191 |

190 What type of further training/retraining is that?

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Vocational retraining | 1 |
| Vocational advanced training | 2 |
| Integration course/ Language course | 6 |
| Other | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

190:paus4 bip bip_182_q106 Further Training, Retraining

ALL@191

190:paus4 pl plg0292_v8

ALL@191

B026 Recognition (Filtergroup 1)

8:1=1

191 Since your last interview, have you attempted to have a professional qualification you gained abroad recognised in Germany?

This includes both the continuation of a current recognition process and the commencement of a new one. The last interview took place on: Date

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

191:panausb1 bip bip_191_q106 Recognition of a vocational qualification acquired abroad

191:panausb1 pl plm0625 Recognition of a vocational qualification acquired abroad

8:1=1

192 Which qualification obtained abroad are you continuing/have you begun to seek recognition for?

| | |
|--|----|
| One that I learned on-the-job | 1 |
| One that I gained after a longer period of on-the-job training | 2 |
| One that I gained at a vocational training school | 3 |
| One that I gained at a university with a practical focus | 4 |
| One that includes theoretical training | 5 |
| My doctoral studies programme | 6 |
| Other qualification | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

192:panausb2 bip bip_192_q106 Recognition procedure for which vocational qualification

192:panausb2 pl plm0626

8:1=1

193 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer

8:1=1

194 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

194:l0anerbj bip bip_194_01_q106 German profession: recognition of degree - year
 194:l0anerbj pl plm0597i01 German profession: recognition of degree - year
 194:l0anerm bip bip_194_02_q106 German profession: recognition of degree - month
 194:l0anerm pl plm0597i02 German profession: recognition of degree - month

No Answer

8:1=1

195 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

No answer

195:l0besja bip bip_195_q106 Legal recognition required
 195:l0besja pl plm0600 Legal recognition required

8:1=1

196 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

No answer

196:l0resula bip bip_196_q106 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification
 196:l0resula pl plm0602 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification

8:1=1

197 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

197:l0besj bip bip_197_01_q106 German profession: notification of recognition - year 196:l0resula196=1
 197:l0besj pl plm0599i01 196:l0resula196=1
 197:l0besm bip bip_197_02_q106 German profession: notification of recognition - month
 197:l0besm pl plm0599i02 German profession: notification of recognition - month

No Answer

8:1=1

198 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 | |
| Yes, retraining | 2 | |
| No, none of the above | 3 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 198:l0agmaq bip bip_198_q106 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@200;3@201;-1@201 |
| 198:l0agmaq pl plm0595 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@200;3@201;-1@201 |

8:1=1

199 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 | |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 | |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 | |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 | |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 199:l0agma bip bip_199_q106 | Extra study programme completed | 1:2@201;3@294;4:5@201;-1@201 |
| 199:l0agma pl plm0594 | Extra study programme completed | 1:2@201;3@294;4:5@201;-1@201 |

8:1=1

200 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 | |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 | |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 | |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 | |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 200:l0aq2 bip bip_200_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training | |
| 200:l0aq2 pl plm0598 | Completed Supplementary Training | |

8:1=1

201 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | | |
|--|--|----------------|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition | 1 | |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition | 2 | |
| My qualifications were not recognised | 3 | |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4 | |
| No answer | -1 | |
| 201:l0resul bip bip_201_q106 | German profession: notification of recognition | 3:4@294;-1@294 |
| 201:l0resul pl plm0601 | German profession: notification of recognition | 3:4@294;-1@294 |

8:1=1

202 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

202:l0anerab bip bip_202_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country ALL@294
 202:l0anerab pl plm0596 Correspondence with degree in home country ALL@294

B027 Educational qualifications from abroad (CAMCES; Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

203 In the following questions, we ask you for more specific information on your formal educational qualifications. By this we mean qualifications you got from your school education, vocational training or higher education/university. We do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.

8:1=2

204 Do you have a school degree, a university degree or a vocational qualification abroad - ie in a country other than Germany?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

204:edqflt bip bip_204_q106 Foreign educational qualifications, yes/no 2@290;-
 1@290
 204:edqflt pl plm0537 Foreign Educational Attainments Yes/No 2@290;-
 1@290

B028 Foreign educational qualifications and recognition of qualifications in Germany (Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

205 How many diplomas, degrees or vocational qualifications did you complete abroad?

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533
 534
 535
 536
 537
 538
 539
 540
 541
 542
 543
 544
 545
 546
 547
 548
 549
 550
 551
 552
 553
 554
 555
 556
 557
 558
 559
 560
 561
 562
 563
 564
 565
 566
 567
 568
 569
 570
 571
 572
 573
 574
 575
 576
 577
 578
 579
 580
 581
 582
 583
 584
 585
 586
 587
 588
 589
 590
 591
 592
 593
 594
 595
 596
 597
 598
 599
 600
 601
 602
 603
 604
 605
 606
 607
 608
 609
 610
 611
 612
 613
 614
 615
 616
 617
 618
 619
 620
 621
 622
 623
 624
 625
 626
 627
 628
 629
 630
 631
 632
 633
 634
 635
 636
 637
 638
 639
 640
 641
 642
 643
 644
 645
 646
 647
 648
 649
 650
 651
 652
 653
 654
 655
 656
 657
 658
 659
 660
 661
 662
 663
 664
 665
 666
 667
 668
 669
 670
 671
 672
 673
 674
 675
 676
 677
 678
 679
 680
 681
 682
 683
 684
 685
 686
 687
 688
 689
 690
 691
 692
 693
 694
 695
 696
 697
 698
 699
 700
 701
 702
 703
 704
 705
 706
 707
 708
 709
 710
 711
 712
 713
 714
 715
 716
 717
 718
 719
 720
 721
 722
 723
 724
 725
 726
 727
 728
 729
 730
 731
 732
 733
 734
 735
 736
 737
 738
 739
 740
 741
 742
 743
 744
 745
 746
 747
 748
 749
 750
 751
 752
 753
 754
 755
 756
 757
 758
 759
 760
 761
 762
 763
 764
 765
 766
 767
 768
 769
 770
 771
 772
 773
 774
 775
 776
 777
 778
 779
 780
 781
 782
 783
 784
 785
 786
 787
 788
 789
 790
 791
 792
 793
 794
 795
 796
 797
 798
 799
 800
 801
 802
 803
 804
 805
 806
 807
 808
 809
 810
 811
 812
 813
 814
 815
 816
 817
 818
 819
 820
 821
 822
 823
 824
 825
 826
 827
 828
 829
 830
 831
 832
 833
 834
 835
 836
 837
 838
 839
 840
 841
 842
 843
 844
 845
 846
 847
 848
 849
 850
 851
 852
 853
 854
 855
 856
 857
 858
 859
 860
 861
 862
 863
 864
 865
 866
 867
 868
 869
 870
 871
 872
 873
 874
 875
 876
 877
 878
 879
 880
 881
 882
 883
 884
 885
 886
 887
 888
 889
 890
 891
 892
 893
 894
 895
 896
 897
 898
 899
 900
 901
 902
 903
 904
 905
 906
 907
 908
 909
 910
 911
 912
 913
 914
 915
 916
 917
 918
 919
 920
 921
 922
 923
 924
 925
 926
 927
 928
 929
 930
 931
 932
 933
 934
 935
 936
 937
 938
 939
 940
 941
 942
 943
 944
 945
 946
 947
 948
 949
 950
 951
 952
 953
 954
 955
 956
 957
 958
 959
 960
 961
 962
 963
 964
 965
 966
 967
 968
 969
 970
 971
 972
 973
 974
 975
 976
 977
 978
 979
 980
 981
 982
 983
 984
 985
 986
 987
 988
 989
 990
 991
 992
 993
 994
 995
 996
 997
 998
 999
 1000
 1001
 1002
 1003
 1004
 1005
 1006
 1007
 1008
 1009
 1010
 1011
 1012
 1013
 1014
 1015
 1016
 1017
 1018
 1019
 1020
 1021
 1022
 1023
 1024
 1025
 1026
 1027
 1028
 1029
 1030
 1031
 1032
 1033
 1034
 1035
 1036
 1037
 1038
 1039
 1040
 1041
 1042
 1043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 1047
 1048
 1049
 1050
 1051
 1052
 1053
 1054
 1055
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063
 1064
 1065
 1066
 1067
 1068
 1069
 1070
 1071
 1072
 1073
 1074
 1075
 1076
 1077
 1078
 1079
 1080
 1081
 1082
 1083
 1084
 1085
 1086
 1087
 1088
 1089
 1090
 1091
 1092
 1093
 1094
 1095
 1096
 1097
 1098
 1099
 1100
 1101
 1102
 1103
 1104
 1105
 1106
 1107
 1108
 1109
 1110
 1111
 1112
 1113
 1114
 1115
 1116
 1117
 1118
 1119
 1120
 1121
 1122
 1123
 1124
 1125
 1126
 1127
 1128
 1129
 1130
 1131
 1132
 1133
 1134
 1135
 1136
 1137
 1138
 1139
 1140
 1141
 1142
 1143
 1144
 1145
 1146
 1147
 1148
 1149
 1150
 1151
 1152
 1153
 1154
 1155
 1156
 1157
 1158
 1159
 1160
 1161
 1162
 1163
 1164
 1165
 1166
 1167
 1168
 1169
 1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 1186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 1192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 1196
 1197
 1198
 1199
 1200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214
 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 1223
 1224
 1225
 1226
 1227
 1228
 1229
 1230
 1231
 1232
 1233
 1234
 1235
 1236
 1237
 1238
 1239
 1240
 1241
 1242
 1243
 1244
 1245
 1246
 1247
 1248
 1249
 1250
 1251
 1252
 1253
 1254
 1255
 1256
 1257
 1258
 1259
 1260
 1261
 1262
 1263
 1264
 1265
 1266
 1267
 1268
 1269
 1270
 1271
 1272
 1273
 1274
 1275
 1276
 1277
 1278
 1279
 1280
 1281
 1282
 1283
 1284
 1285
 1286
 1287
 1288
 1289
 1290
 1291
 1292
 1293
 1294
 1295
 1296
 1297
 1298
 1299
 1300
 1301
 1302
 1303
 1304
 1305
 1306
 1307
 1308
 1309
 1310
 1311
 1312
 1313
 1314
 1315
 1316
 1317
 1318
 1319
 1320
 1321
 1322
 1323
 1324
 1325
 1326
 1327
 1328
 1329
 1330
 1331
 1332
 1333
 1334
 1335
 1336
 1337
 1338
 1339
 1340
 1341
 1342
 1343
 1344
 1345
 1346
 1347
 1348
 1349
 1350
 1351
 1352
 1353
 1354
 1355
 1356
 1357
 1358
 1359
 1360
 1361
 1362
 1363
 1364
 1365
 1366
 1367
 1368
 1369
 1370
 1371
 1372
 1373
 1374
 1375
 1376
 1377
 1378
 1379
 1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384
 1385
 1386
 1387
 1388
 1389
 1390

8:1=2

206 Where did you graduate from your highest foreign school, university degree or vocational qualification?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

206:edqctxall_1 bip bip_206_01_q106 Highest foreign educational qualification: -
 country 1@290
 206:edqctxall_1 pl plm0539i01l01_v2 -
 1@290

Another country (specify):

I have no degree

206:edqctxall_1 no bip bip_206_04_q106 No foreign educational qualification
 206:edqctxall_1 no pl plm0539i03l01 No Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

207 We would now like to know which highest foreign educational qualification you have made - in the appropriate language. Please enter the answers to the following questions yourself. If you have any questions, feel free to contact me.

8:1=2

B029 Highest foreign educational qualification and recognition in Germany

8:1=2

208 What is your highest foreign school qualification, university qualification or vocational qualification?

Please state the foreign qualification in the corresponding language. Please do not state the specialist field or your profession.

No Answer

8:1=2

209 In which year did you do this qualification?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

209:edqyr_1 bip bip_209_q106 Highest foreign educational qualification: year
 209:edqyr_1 pl plm0539i04l01 Highest Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

B030 Application for recognition

8:1=2

210 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree

Yes, for a general education degree

No

No answer

210:l1aner bip bip_210_q106 On-the-job training: applied for 2@222;3@221;-
 recognition of degree 1@222

210:l1aner pl plm0074l01_v2 2@222;3@221;-
 1@222

211 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

212 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

212:11anerj bip bip_212_01_q106 On-the-job training: recognition of degree - year
 212:11anerj pl plm0078101 Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
 212:11anerm bip bip_212_02_q106 On-the-job training: recognition of degree - month
 212:11anerm pl plm0077101 Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

213 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Don't know 3
 No answer -1

213:11besja bip bip_213_q106 Legal recognition required
 213:11besja pl plm0097101 Certification By Law

8:1=2

214 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1
 No 2
 I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3
 No answer -1

214:11resula bip bip_214_q106 Notice of recognition or rejection of qualification 2@222;3@221;1@222
 214:11resula pl plm0539i06101 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@222;3@221;1@222

8:1=2

215 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

216 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 |
| Yes, retraining | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 216:l1agmaq bip bip_216_q106 Extra study programme, examination or retraining? | 2@218;3@219;-1@219 |
| 216:l1agmaq pl plm0539i07101 Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@218;3@219;-1@219 |

8:1=2

217 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 217:l1agma bip bip_217_q106 Extra study programme completed | 3@222;1:2@219;4:5@219;-1@219 |
| 217:l1agma pl plm0100l01 Take Part In Compensatory Measure | 3@222;1:2@219;4:5@219;-1@219 |

8:1=2

218 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 218:l1aq2 bip bip_218_q106 Completed Supplementary Training | |
| 218:l1aq2 pl plm0102l01 Completed Supplementary Training | |

8:1=2

219 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | |
|---|----------------|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition | 1 |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition | 2 |
| My qualifications were not recognised | 3 |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 219:l1resul bip bip_219_q106 On-the-job training: notification of recognition | 3:4@222;-1@222 |
| 219:l1resul pl plm0081l01_v2 | 3:4@222;-1@222 |

8:1=2

220 Does the qualification confirmed in the notification correspond to the profession you trained for or to your higher education qualification/university degree?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 220:l1anerab | bip | bip_220_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country | 205=1@222;205!=1@222 |
| 220:l1anerab | pl | plm0082101 | 1. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree | 205=1@222;205!=1@222 |

8:1=2

221 Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

| | |
|--|----|
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway | 1 |
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market | 2 |
| I don't know where or how to make the application | 3 |
| I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition | 4 |
| I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition | 5 |
| The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long | 6 |
| I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised | 7 |
| Other reasons | 8 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|----------------------------|
| 221:l1anerno | bip | bip_221_q106 | Reason for non-application |
| 221:l1anerno | pl | plm0096101_v3 | |

8:1=2

B031 Second Foreign Education

8:1=2;205:edqnm=1

222 You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

This qualification can be the same level as the one you have mentioned or a lower-level qualification. Please remember that for this question we do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.

| | |
|------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

222:1=1

222a Let's talk about the next of these qualifications. Where did you achieve the other foreign school leaving certificate, higher education qualifications/university degree or vocational training qualification?

8:1=2;(222:edqflt2_1=1)|(205:edqnm>1)

223 You indicated earlier that you have made several degrees abroad. Let's move on to the next of these deals. Where did you make the further foreign school leaving certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

| | |
|------------------|----|
| [EDQCTXALL_1] | 1 |
| another country | 2 |
| I have no degree | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

8:1=2

224 Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

224:edqtxall_2 bip bip_224_01_q106 Second foreign educational qualification: -
country 1@227
224:edqtxall_2 pl plm0539i01I02_v2 -
1@227

Another country (specify):

I have no degree

224:edqtxall_2no bip bip_224_04_q106 No second foreign educational qualification
224:edqtxall_2no pl plm0539i03I02 No Second Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

225 What foreign qualification is that?

Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.

No Answer

8:1=2

226 In which year did you do this qualification?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

226:edqyr_2 bip bip_226_q106 Second foreign educational qualification: year
226:edqyr_2 pl plm0539i04I02 Second Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

8:1=2

B032 Application for recognition

8:1=2

227 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree

Yes, for a general education degree

No

No answer

227:l2aner bip bip_227_q106 Longer training in company: applied 2@240;3@238;-
for recognition of degree 1@240

227:l2aner pl plm0074I02_v2 2@240;3@238;-
1@240

8:1=2

228 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

[Redacted]

No Answer 1

8:1=2

229 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year [Redacted]

Month [Redacted]

229:l2anerj bip bip_229_01_q106 Longer training in company: recognition of degree - year

229:l2anerj pl plm0078l02 Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year

229:l2anerm bip bip_229_02_q106 Longer training in company: recognition of degree - month

229:l2anerm pl plm0077l02 Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

230 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

230:l2besja bip bip_230_q106 Legal recognition required (2)

230:l2besja pl plm0097l02 Certification By Law

8:1=2

231 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

231:l2resula bip bip_231_q106 Notification of recognition or refusal of qualification (2) 2@240;3@238;-1@240

231:l2resula pl plm0539i06l02 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@240;3@238;-1@240

8:1=2

232 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year [Redacted]

Month [Redacted]

232:l2besj bip bip_232_01_q106 Longer training in company: decision on recognition - year

232:l2besj pl plm0079i02l02 Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year

232:l2besm bip bip_232_02_q106 Longer training in company: decision on recognition - month

232:l2besm pl plm0079i01l02 Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

233 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 |
| Yes, retraining | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 233:l2agmaq | bip | bip_233_q106 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (2) | 2@235;3@236;-1@236 |
| 233:l2agmaq | pl | plm0539i07102 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@235;3@236;-1@236 |

8:1=2

234 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 234:l2agma | bip | bip_234_q106 | Extra study programme completed (2) | 3@240;1:2@236;4:5@236;-1@236 |
| 234:l2agma | pl | plm0100102 | Take Part In Compensatory Measure | 3@240;1:2@236;4:5@236;-1@236 |

8:1=2

235 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 235:l2aq2 | bip | bip_235_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (2) |
| 235:l2aq2 | pl | plm0102102 | Completed Supplementary Training |

8:1=2

236 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | |
|--|----|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition | 1 |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition | 2 |
| My qualifications were not recognised | 3 |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|----------------|
| 236:l2resul | bip | bip_236_q106 | Longer training in company: decision on recognition | 3:4@240;-1@240 |
| 236:l2resul | pl | plm0081102_v2 | | 3:4@240;-1@240 |

8:1=2

237 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 237:l2anerab | bip | bip_237_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country (2) | 205<3@239;205!>3@240 |
| 237:l2anerab | pl | plm0082102 | 2. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree | 205<3@239;205!>3@240 |

8:1=2

238 Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

| | |
|--|----|
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway | 1 |
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market | 2 |
| I don't know where or how to make the application | 3 |
| I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition | 4 |
| I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition | 5 |
| The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long | 6 |
| I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised | 7 |
| Other reasons | 8 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 238:l2anerno | bip | bip_238_q106 | Reason for non-application (2) |
| 238:l2anerno | pl | plm0096102_v3 | |

8:1=2

239 Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

This qualification can be the same level as the one you have mentioned or a lower-level qualification. Please remember that for this question we do not mean continuing professional development training lasting less than 6 months full time.

| | |
|------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

8:1=2

240 You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

| | |
|------------------|----|
| [EDQCTXALL_2] | 1 |
| another country | 2 |
| I have no degree | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

8:1=2

B033 Third foreign education

8:1=2

241 Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

241:edqctxall_3 bip bip_241_01_q106 Third foreign educational qualification: -
 country 1@244
 241:edqctxall_3 pl plm0539i01l03_v2 -
 1@244

Another country (specify):
 I have no degree 1

241:edqctxall_3no bip bip_241_04_q106 No third third foreign educational qualification
 241:edqctxall_3no pl plm0539i03l03 No Third Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

242 What foreign qualification is that?

Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.

No Answer 1

8:1=2

243 In which year did you do this qualification?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

In the year
 Don't know 1
 No answer -1

8:1=2

B034 Application for recognition

8:1=2

244 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree 1
 Yes, for a general education degree 2
 No 3
 No answer -1

244:l3aner bip bip_244_q106 Vocational school: applied for 2@257;3@255;-
 recognition of degree 1@257
 244:l3aner pl plm0074l03_v2 2@257;3@255;-
 1@257

8:1=2

245 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

246 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| 246:l3anerj | bip | bip_246_01_q106 | Vocational school: recognition of degree - year |
| 246:l3anerj | pl | plm0078l03 | Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year |
| 246:l3anerm | bip | bip_246_02_q106 | Vocational school: recognition of degree - month |
| 246:l3anerm | pl | plm0077l03 | Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month |
| No Answer | | <input type="text" value="1"/> | |

8:1=2

247 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes

No

Don't know

No answer

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 247:l3besja | bip | bip_247_q106 | Legal recognition required (3) |
| 247:l3besja | pl | plm0097l03 | Certification By Law |

8:1=2

248 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes

No

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications

No answer

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|---|---|
| 248:l3resula | bip | bip_248_q106 | Notification of recognition or rejection of qualification (3) | <input type="text" value="2@257;3@255;-1@257"/> |
| 248:l3resula | pl | plm0539i06l03 | | <input type="text" value="2@257;3@255;-1@257"/> |

8:1=2

249 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

| | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| 249:l3besj | bip | bip_249_01_q106 | Vocational school: notification of recognition - year |
| 249:l3besj | pl | plm0079i02l03 | Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year |
| 249:l3besm | bip | bip_249_02_q106 | Vocational school: notification of recognition - month |
| 249:l3besm | pl | plm0079i01l03 | Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month |
| No Answer | | <input type="text" value="1"/> | |

8:1=2

250 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 |
| Yes, retraining | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 250:l3agmaq | bip | bip_250_q106 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (3) | 2@252;3@253;-1@253 |
| 250:l3agmaq | pl | plm0539i07103 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@252;3@253;-1@253 |

8:1=2

251 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 251:l3agma | bip | bip_251_q106 | Extra study programme completed (3) | 3@257;1:2@253;4:5@253;-1@253 |
| 251:l3agma | pl | plm0100103 | Take Part In Compensatory Measure | 3@257;1:2@253;4:5@253;-1@253 |

8:1=2

252 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 252:l3aq2 | bip | bip_252_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (3) |
| 252:l3aq2 | pl | plm0102103 | Completed Supplementary Training |

8:1=2

253 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | |
|--|----|
| My qualifications were given equal recognition | 1 |
| My qualifications were given partly equal recognition | 2 |
| My qualifications were not recognised | 3 |
| The procedure is still ongoing, no decision has been taken yet | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--|----------------|
| 253:l3resul | bip | bip_253_q106 | Vocational school: notification of recognition | 3:4@257;-1@257 |
| 253:l3resul | pl | plm0081103_v2 | | 3:4@257;-1@257 |

8:1=2

254 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|--------------|---|------------------------|
| 254:l3anerab | bip | bip_254_q106 | Correspondence with degree in home country (3) | Q181 < 4@256;205>4@257 |
| 254:l3anerab | pl | plm0082103 | 3. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree | Q181 < 4@256;205>4@257 |

8:1=2

255 Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

| | |
|--|----|
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because I am legally allowed to carry out the profession I studied/trained for anyway | 1 |
| Recognition of my qualifications isn't important to me because recognition will not guarantee any extra advantage for me in the job market | 2 |
| I don't know where or how to make the application | 3 |
| I don't know if I can afford to pay for the recognition | 4 |
| I don't have certain documents required for obtaining recognition | 5 |
| The recognition procedure is too bureaucratic/takes too long | 6 |
| I have no chance of getting my qualifications recognised | 7 |
| Other reasons | 8 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 255:l3anerno | bip | bip_255_q106 | Reason for non-application (3) |
| 255:l3anerno | pl | plm0096103_v3 | Reason for non-application [2018] |

8:1=2;205:edqnm<4

256 Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

This degree can be equal to or lower. Please keep in mind that continuing professional education that lasts less than 6 months full-time is not meant.

| | |
|------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

8:1=2

257 You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| [EDQCTXALL_3] | 1 |
| In another country | 2 |
| I have no degree | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

8:1=2

B035 Fourth foreign education

8:1=2

258 Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

258:edqtxall_4 bip bip_258_01_q106 Fourth foreign educational qualification: -
 country 1@261
 258:edqtxall_4 pl plm0539i01104_v2 -
 1@261

Another country (specify):
 I have no degree 1

258:edqtxall_4no bip bip_258_04_q106 No fourth foreign educational qualification
 258:edqtxall_4no pl plm0539i03104 No Fourth Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

259 Which foreign qualification is that?

Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.

No Answer 1

8:1=2

260 In which year did you do this qualification?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

Year

260:edqyr_4 bip bip_260_q106 Fourth foreign educational qualification: year
 260:edqyr_4 pl plm0539i04104 Fourth Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know 1
 No answer -1

8:1=2

B036 Application for recognition

8:1=2

261 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree 1
 Yes, for a general education degree 2
 No 3
 No answer -1

261:l4aner bip bip_261_q106 University with a practical focus: 2@274;3@272;-
 applied for recognition of qualification 1@274
 261:l4aner pl plm0074104_v2 2@274;3@272;-
 1@274

8:1=2

262 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

263 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

263:l4anerj bip bip_263_01_q106 University with a practical focus: recognition of qualification - year

263:l4anerj pl plm0078l04 Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year

263:l4anerm bip bip_263_02_q106 University with practical focus: recognition of the degree - month

263:l4anerm pl plm0077l04 Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

264 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

264:l4besja bip bip_264_q106 Legal recognition required (4)

264:l4besja pl plm0097l04 Certification By Law

8:1=2

265 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

265:l4resula bip bip_265_q106 Notification of recognition or rejection of qualification (4) 2@274;3@272;-1@274

265:l4resula pl plm0539i06l04 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@274;3@272;-1@274

8:1=2

266 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

266:l4besj bip bip_266_01_q106 University with practical focus: notification of recognition - year

266:l4besj pl plm0079i02l04 Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year

266:l4besm bip bip_266_02_q106 University with practical focus: notification of recognition - month

266:l4besm pl plm0079i01l04 Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

267 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 |
| Yes, retraining | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 267:l4agmaq | bip | bip_267_q106 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (4) | 2@269;3@270;-1@270 |
| 267:l4agmaq | pl | plm0539i07104 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@269;3@270;-1@270 |

8:1=2

268 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 268:l4agma | bip | bip_268_q106 | Extra study programme completed (4) | 3@274;1:2@270;4:5@270;-1@270 |
| 268:l4agma | pl | plm0100l04 | Take Part In Compensatory Measure | 3@274;1:2@270;4:5@270;-1@270 |

8:1=2

269 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 269:l4aq2 | bip | bip_269_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (4) |
| 269:l4aq2 | pl | plm0102l04 | Completed Supplementary Training |

8:1=2

270 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | |
|---|----|
| My degree was recognized as equivalent. | 1 |
| My degree was recognized as equivalent | 2 |
| The degree wasn't (still) recognized | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--|----------------|
| 270:l4resul | bip | bip_270_q106 | University with practical focus: notification of recognition | 3:4@274;-1@274 |
| 270:l4resul | pl | plm0081l04_v2 | | 3:4@274;-1@274 |

8:1=2

271 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

271:l4anerab bip bip_271_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country (4) 205< 5@273;205>4@274
 271:l4anerab pl plm0082104 4. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree 205< 5@273;205>4@274

8:1=2

272 Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons 8
 The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market 9
 I don't know how and where to apply for recognition 2
 I don't how to pay for the recognition 3
 I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition 4
 The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming 5
 I have no prospect of recognition of my statements. 6
 Other reasons 7
 No answer -1

272:l4anerno bip bip_272_q106 Reason for non-application (4)
 272:l4anerno pl plm0096104_v3 Reason for non-application [2018]

8:1=2;205:edqnm<5

273 Do you have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

This degree can be equal to or lower. Please keep in mind that continuing professional education that lasts less than 6 months full-time is not meant.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Don't know 3
 No answer -1

8:1=2

274 You have previously stated that you have made a single degree abroad. Do you still have another foreign school certificate, university degree or vocational qualification?

[EDQCTXALL_4] 1
 In another country 2
 I have no degree 3
 No answer -1

8:1=2

B037 Fifth foreign education degree

8:1=2

275 Where did you complete this other foreign qualification?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

275:edqtxall_5 bip bip_275_01_q106 Fifth foreign educational qualification: -
country 1@278
275:edqtxall_5 pl plm0539i01105_v2 -
1@278

Another country (specify):

I have no degree

275:edqtxall_5no bip bip_275_04_q106 No fifth foreign educational qualification
275:edqtxall_5no pl plm0539i03105 No Fifth Foreign Educational Attainment

8:1=2

276 Which foreign qualification is that?

Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject or your profession.

No Answer

8:1=2

277 In which year did you do this qualification?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

277:edqyr_5 bip bip_277_q106 Fifth foreign educational qualification: year
277:edqyr_5 pl plm0539i04105 Fifth Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

8:1=2

B038 Application for recognition

8:1=2

278 Did you apply for recognition of your qualifications in Germany?

Yes, for a vocational degree or rather a college degree

Yes, for a general education degree

No

No answer

278:l5aner bip bip_278_q106 University with theoretical focus: 2@290;3@289;-
applied for recognition of degree 1@290

278:l5aner pl plm0074105_v2 2@290;3@289;-
1@290

8:1=2

279 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

No Answer 1

8:1=2

280 When did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?

Year

Month

280:l5anerj bip bip_280_01_q106 University with theoretical focus: recognition of degree - year

280:l5anerj pl plm0078l05 Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year

280:l5anerm bip bip_280_02_q106 University with theoretical focus: recognition of degree - month

280:l5anerm pl plm0077l05 Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

281 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes 1

No 2

Don't know 3

No answer -1

281:l5besja bip bip_281_q106 Legal recognition required (5)

281:l5besja pl plm0097l05 Certification By Law

8:1=2

282 Have you already received notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Yes 1

No 2

I withdrew my application for recognition of my qualifications 3

No answer -1

282:l5resula bip bip_282_q106 Notification on recognition or rejection of qualification (5) 2@290;3@289;-1@290

282:l5resula pl plm0539i06l05 Notification of recognition or rejection of the degree 2@290;3@289;-1@290

8:1=2

283 When did you receive notification of either recognition or rejection of your qualifications?

Year

Month

283:l5besj bip bip_283_01_q106 University with theoretical focus: notification of recognition - year

283:l5besj pl plm0079i02l05 Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year

283:l5besm bip bip_283_02_q106 University with a theoretical focus: notification of recognition - month

283:l5besm pl plm0079i01l05 Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month

No Answer 1

8:1=2

284 Has your letter of recognition required a compensatory measure or proposed an adaptation qualification?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, extra study programme or examinations | 1 |
| Yes, retraining | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|---|--------------------|
| 284:l5agmaq | bip | bip_284_q106 | Extra study programme, examination or retraining? (6) | 2@286;3@287;-1@287 |
| 284:l5agmaq | pl | plm0539i07i05 | Compensation measure or qualification adaptation? | 2@286;3@287;-1@287 |

8:1=2

285 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the recognition process | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the recognition process before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am currently still doing this | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the recognition process | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to have my qualification(s) recognised | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 285:l5agma | bip | bip_285_q106 | Extra study programme completed (5) | 1:2@287;3@290;4:5@287;-1@287 |
| 285:l5agma | pl | plm0100i05 | Take Part In Compensatory Measure | 1:2@287;3@290;4:5@287;-1@287 |

8:1=2

286 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

| | |
|--|----|
| Yes, I successfully completed the refresher training course | 1 |
| No, I discontinued the refresher training course before it was completed | 2 |
| No, I am still doing the refresher training course | 3 |
| No, I have not yet started the refresher training course | 4 |
| No, I do not intend to do a refresher training course | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 286:l5aq2 | bip | bip_286_q106 | Completed Supplementary Training (5) |
| 286:l5aq2 | pl | plm0102i05 | Completed Supplementary Training |

8:1=2

287 What was the decision stated in the notification?

| | |
|---|----|
| My degree was recognized as equivalent. | 1 |
| My degree was recognized as equivalent | 2 |
| The degree wasn't (still) recognized | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|---------------|--|----------------|
| 287:l5resul | bip | bip_287_q106 | University with theoretical focus: notification of recognition | 3:4@290;-1@290 |
| 287:l5resul | pl | plm0081i05_v2 | | 3:4@290;-1@290 |

8:1=2

288 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

288:l5anerab bip bip_288_q106 Correspondence with degree in home country (3) ALL@290
 288:l5anerab pl plm0082105 5. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree ALL@290

8:1=2

289 Why did you not apply for recognition of your qualifications?

- The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons 8
- The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market 9
- I don't know how and where to apply for recognition 2
- I don't how to pay for the recognition 3
- I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition 4
- The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming 5
- I have no prospect of recognition of my statements. 6
- Other reasons 7
- No answer -1

289:l5anerno bip bip_289_q106 Reason for non-application (5)
 289:l5anerno pl plm0096105_v3 Reason for non-application [2018]

8:1=2

B039 Canceled trainings

8:1=2

290 Did you ever start a school, vocational training or university degree abroad, ie in a country other than Germany, without graduating at the end?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

290:lbabr1 bip bip_290_q106 Discontinued educational qualifications abroad, yes/no 2@294;-1@294
 290:lbabr1 pl plm0540 Canceled Educational Qualifications Abroad Yes / no 2@294;-1@294

8:1=2

B040 First canceled training

8:1=2

291 Where did you last start a foreign school, vocational training or studies without graduating?

If a country has multiple languages, please select the country with the language that suits you.

| | |
|--|----|
| Afghanistan – Pashto/Pashtun | 1 |
| Afghanistan – Persian/Dari | 2 |
| Egypt | 3 |
| Albania | 4 |
| Algeria - Arabic | 5 |
| Algeria - French | 6 |
| Armenia | 7 |
| Azerbaijan | 8 |
| Ethiopia | 9 |
| Belgium – French | 10 |
| Belgium – Flemish | 11 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 12 |
| Brazil | 13 |
| Bulgaria | 14 |
| Ivory Coast (République Côte d’Ivoire) | 15 |
| Eritrea | 16 |
| Finland | 17 |
| France | 18 |
| Gambia | 19 |
| Georgia | 20 |
| Greece | 21 |
| Great Britain – England, Wales or Northern Ireland | 22 |
| Great Britain – Scotland | 23 |
| Guinea | 24 |
| India | 25 |
| Iraq | 26 |
| Iran (Persia) | 27 |
| Italy | 28 |
| Yugoslavia | 29 |
| Kazakhstan | 30 |
| Kosovo - Albanian | 31 |
| Kosovo - Serbian | 32 |
| Croatia | 33 |
| Kuwait | 34 |
| Latvia – Latvian | 35 |
| Latvia – Russian | 36 |
| Lebanon - Arabic | 37 |
| Lebanon – French | 38 |
| Libya | 39 |
| Lithuania – Lithuanian | 40 |
| Lithuania – Russian | 41 |
| Morocco - Arabic | 42 |
| Morocco - French | 43 |
| Macedonia - Albanian | 44 |
| Macedonia – Macedonian | 45 |
| Macedonia – Serbian | 46 |
| Montenegro | 47 |
| The Netherlands (Holland) | 48 |
| Nigeria | 49 |
| Norway | 50 |
| Qatar | 51 |
| Pakistan | 52 |
| Palestine | 53 |

291:edictxall_1 bip bip_291_01_q106 Last discontinued education abroad: country -
 1@294
 291:edictxall_1 pl plm0541i01_v2 -
 1@294

Another country (specify):

No foreign dropping out of training

291:edictxall_1no bip bip_291_04_q106 No discontinued education abroad
 291:edictxall_1no pl plm0541i03 No Canceled Educational Qualification Abroad

8:1=2

292 What foreign degree did you want to do there?

Please indicate the foreign degree in the appropriate language. Please do not mention the subject.

No Answer

8:1=2

293 When did you complete this education or training?

If you cannot say exactly, please give an approximate time.

293:ediy_1 bip bip_293_q106 Last discontinued education abroad: year
 293:ediy_1 pl plm0542 Last Foreign Educational Attainment: Year

Don't know

No answer

B041 What was in the last year: Education

294 Have you finished school, completed an apprenticeship or completed a university degree since 31 December 2016?

Here, we also mean a higher level academic degree.

Yes

No

No answer

294:pab1 bip bip_24 Finished school, vocational training, higher education 2@305;-
 after 31.12.2016 1@305

294:pab1 pl plg0072 Completed Education, Training After 2006 2@305;-
 1@305

295 When did you finish school, vocational training or university/higher education?

2017, in the month ... or

2018, in the month

295:pab2 bip bip_25_01 Finished Training/Education Month 2017

295:pab2 pl plg0073 Completed Training Month 2006

295:pab3 bip bip_25_02 Finished school, vocational training, higher education month 2018

295:pab3 pl plg0074 Completed Training Month 2007

No Answer

296 Did you complete this education / training with a degree, certificate, or diploma?

Yes

No

No answer

296:pab4 bip bip_26 Finished With Diploma/Certificate 2@305;-
1@305

296:pab4 pl plg0076 Education Successfully Completed 2@305;-
1@305

297 Did you obtain this degree / certificate / diploma in Germany or in another country?

Germany

In another country

No answer

297:pab4a bip bip_27 Completed Education In Germany 2@305;-
1@305

297:pab4a pl plg0077 Country Education Completed 2@305;-
1@305

298 What type of a degree /certificate / diploma did you obtain?

General-Education School Degree

College Degree

Vocational degree

No answer

298:pab bip bip_29_01 Degree, Item Nonresponse 2@300;3@303;-
1@305

298:pab pl plg0268 Degree, Item Nonresponse 2@300;3@303;-
1@305

299 Please state degree:

Lower secondary school leaving certificate

Middle secondary school leaving certificate (e.g. from a Realschule)

Qualification for university of applied sciences entrance (leaving certificate from an advanced technical college)

General university entrance qualification (Abitur equivalent)

Different school leaving certificate

No answer

299:pab5 bip bip_29_02 General-Education School Degree ALL@305

299:pab5 pl plg0078_v1 ALL@305

300 What kind of university degree is this?

- Dual degree college / university of cooperative education 1
- University of applied sciences 2
- Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university) 3
- University / Technical university 4
- Doctoral studies 5
- No answer -1

300:pab6 bip bip_29_04 College Degree
 300:pab6 pl plg0079_v4

ALL@301
 ALL@301

301 Please indicate the type of degree, for example the degree.

- Type of degree / degree
- No Answer 1

302 Please indicate the field of study.

- Field of study
- No Answer 1

303 What kind of vocational qualification is that?

- Apprenticeship 1
- Full-time vocational school, commercial college 2
- Health sector school 3
- Technical college 4
- Training for civil servants 5
- In-service retraining 6
- Other, for example, further training 7
- No answer -1

303:pab7 bip bip_29_08 Completed Vocational Training/Nature of Training
 303:pab7 pl plg0082_v2

304 Please indicate the name of the training occupation.

- Name of the vocation:
- No Answer 1

B042 What was last year: job break

305 After 31 December 2016, did you stop working in an occupation or leave a job that you previously held?*This includes holidays / maternity leave / parental leave.*

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

305:pend1 bip bip_37 Left job after 31.12.2016

2@311;-

305:pend1 pl plb0282_v2

1@311

2@311;-

1@311

306 When did you leave your last job?2017, in the month ... or 2018, in the month

306:pend2 bip bip_38_01 Left Last Job Month 2017

306:pend2 pl plb0298 Month Last Job Ended 2006

306:pend3 bip bip_38_02 Left last job month 2018

306:pend3 pl plb0299 Month Last Job Ended 2007

No Answer 1

306:pendka bip bip_38_03 Item Non-Response Left Job

306:pendka pl plb0300 Last Job Ended - Item Nonresponse

307 How long were you employed at that job?Years Months

307:pend4 bip bip_39_01 How long employed years

307:pend4 pl plb0301 Years Worked On Last Job

307:pend5 bip bip_39_02 How long employed months

307:pend5 pl plb0302 Months Worked On Last Job

No Answer 1**308** How did that job end?*Please only give one reason!*My place of work or office closed 1I resigned 2I was dismissed by my employer 3Mutual agreement with employer 4I completed a temporary job or apprenticeship 5I reached retirement age / retired 6I took a leave of absence (Beurlaubung) / maternity leave (Mutterschutz) /
parental leave (Elternzeit) 7I gave up self-employment / closed my business 8My work permit was not extended 9No answer -1

308:pend6 bip bip_40 How Job Ended

308:pend6 pl plb0304_v14

309 Did you have a new contract or job prospect before you left your last job?

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Yes, a job prospect | 1 |
| Yes, a new contract | 2 |
| No, I did not have anything lined up | 3 |
| I have not looked for a new job | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 309:pend9 bip bip_42 | Prospective Job |
| 309:pend9 pl plb0305_v2 | |

B043 Employment

310 Current Employment Status

311 Are you currently working?

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Yes, in full-time employment | 1 |
| Yes, in part-time employment | 2 |
| Yes, in minimal or irregular employment | 4 |
| Yes, receiving in-company training / doing an apprenticeship or undergoing occupational retraining | 3 |
| Yes, doing an internship | 10 |
| No, I am not working | 9 |
| 311:perw bip bip_43 | Employment Status |
| 311:perw pl plb0022_v9 | |
| | 1:5@322;6@312 |
| | 1:5@322;6@312 |

B044 Not employed

311:perw=6

312 Do you intend to obtain (or resume) employment in the future?

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No, definitely not | 1 |
| Probably not | 2 |
| Probably | 3 |
| Definitely | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 312:perw02 bip bip_44 | Employment in the future intended |
| 312:perw02 pl plb0417_v2 | |
| | 1@322;- |
| | 1@322 |
| | 1@322;- |
| | 1@322 |

313 Approximately when do you want to start working?

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| As soon as possible | 1 |
| Within the coming year | 2 |
| In 2 to 5 years | 3 |
| Later, in more than 5 years | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

313:pnerv03 bip bip_45 When future employment

313:pnerv03 pl plb0418 Gainful Employment Now

314 Are you interested in full-time or part-time employment, or would you be satisfied with either one?

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Full-time | 1 |
| Part-time | 2 |
| Either | 3 |
| I'm not sure yet | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

314:pnerv04 bip bip_46 Extent future employment

314:pnerv04 pl plb0240 Gainful Employment, Desire

315 If you were currently looking for a new job: Is it or would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find an appropriate position?

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Easy | 1 |
| Difficult | 2 |
| Almost impossible | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

315:pnerv01 bip bip_47 Find Suitable Position

315:pnerv01 pl plb0419_v2

316 What would your net income have to be for you to accept a position?Net income (euros per month)

316:pnerv07 bip bip_48_01 Net income at least €/month

316:pnerv07 pl plb0420_v2

Can't say, it depends 2

No answer -1

316:pnerv08 bip bip_48_02 Net Income: Depends

2@318;-

1@318

316:pnerv08 pl plb0421 Monthly Salary- Can Not Say

2@318;-

1@318

317 How many hours per week would you have to work to earn this net income?

... hours per week

317:pnrw14 bip bip_49 Hours/week for net income
 317:pnrw14 pl plb0422 number of hours for netincome
 No Answer 1

318 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

318:pnrw09 bip bip_50 Acceptance Within Two Weeks
 318:pnrw09 pl plb0423 Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

319 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

319:pnrw10 bip bip_51 Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
 319:pnrw10 pl plb0424_v2

320 Which of the following options have you used so far to find a job?

Please select all responses that apply.

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office 1
 Private job placement 1
 Job advert in the newspaper 1
 Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing) 1
 Family member 1
 friends, acquaintances 1
 None of these 1
 No Answer 1

320:psuchst1 bip bip_320_01_q106 Seeking employment via Employment Agency, welfare office etc. 320:psuchst1=1@322
 320:psuchst1 pl plj0557 Job Search via employment agency, social welfare office etc. 320:psuchst1=1@322
 320:psuchst2 bip bip_320_02_q106 Job Search via private job placement 320:psuchst2=1@322
 320:psuchst2 pl plj0558 Job Search via private job placement 320:psuchst2=1@322
 320:psuchst3 bip bip_320_03_q106 Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper 320:psuchst3=1@322
 320:psuchst3 pl plj0559 Job Search via Job advertisement in Newspaper 320:psuchst3=1@322
 320:psuchst4 bip bip_320_04_q106 Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network 320:psuchst4=1@322
 320:psuchst4 pl plj0560 Job search via Job advertisement in the Internet, Social Network 320:psuchst4=1@322
 320:psuchst9 bip bip_320_06_q106 Job search by friends, acquaintances 320:psuchst9=1@321
 320:psuchst9 pl plj0710 Job search by friends, acquaintances 320:psuchst9=1@321

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 320:psuchst6 | bip | bip_320_07_q106 | Job Search, none of these | 320:psuchst6=1@322 |
| 320:psuchst6 | pl | plj0562 | Job Search, none of these | 320:psuchst6=1@322 |

320:psuchst9=1

321 Where does this person come from?

If more than one person is relevant here, please indicate the origin of the person who you consider to be the most important!

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| From Germany | 1 |
| From your origin country | 2 |
| From a different country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 321:psustwp | bip | bip_321_q106 | Job Search: Origin of most important person |
| 321:psustwp | pl | plm0543 | Job Search: Origin of most important person |

B045 Change of job since the end of 2016**322 Have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2017?**

This includes starting working again after a break!

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 322:pwexl1 | bip | bip_53 | Changed jobs after 31.12.2016 | 2@329;- |
| | | | | 1@329 |
| 322:pwexl1 | pl | plb0031_v2 | | 2@329;- |
| | | | | 1@329 |

323 How often have you changed jobs or started a new one since December 31, 2017?

| | |
|------|---|
| Once | 1 |
|------|---|

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------|---|
| 323:pwexl14 | bip | bip_54_01 | Job changed once after 31.12.2016 |
| 323:pwexl14 | pl | plb0478 | changed job once in 2011 / new job since 2011 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| More than once | |
|----------------|--|

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 323:pwexl15 | bip | bip_54_02 | Times job changed after 31.12.2016 |
| 323:pwexl15 | pl | plb0479 | number of job changes / new jobs 2011 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| No Answer | 1 |
|-----------|---|

| | | | |
|-------|-----|-----------|---|
| 323:2 | bip | bip_55_03 | Total Item-Nonresponse |
| 323:2 | pl | plb0034 | Current Position Began - Item Nonresponse |

324 When did you start your current position?

2017, in the month ... or
 2018, in the month

324:pwexl2 bip bip_55_01 Position Month 2017 Began
 324:pwexl2 pl plb0032 Current Position Month 06 Began
 324:pwexl3 bip bip_55_02 Start current job month 2018
 324:pwexl3 pl plb0033_v7
 No Answer

325 What type of occupational change was that?

If you have changed positions several times, please choose the reason for the most recent change.

I started working for the first time in my life
 I returned to a previous employer after a break in employment
 I started a new job with a different employer (for temporary workers this includes working in a temporary job)
 I was hired by the company (in which I previously worked as an apprentice / in a job creation measure (ABM) / in an internship/ on a freelance basis)
 I changed positions within the same company
 I became self-employed
 No answer

325:pwexl4 bip bip_56 Type of occupational change 2@326;1@329;3:6@329;-1@329
 325:pwexl4 pl plb0284_v2 2@326;1@329;3:6@329;-1@329

326 Was your career interrupted by the birth of one or more children, e.g., maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes
 No
 No answer

326:pwexelt bip bip_57 Interruption Because of Child(ren) 2@329;-1@329
 326:pwexelt pl plb0295 Government Subsidies To Self-Employed People 2@329;-1@329

327 How many months did this break in employment last?

Month

327:pwexmo bip bip_58 Month of Leave
 327:pwexmo pl plb0480 interruption when changing job (ammount of month)
 No Answer

B046 Current Job

328 Your current job

329 Were you actively looking for a job when you received your current position, or did it just come up?

Actively looking for job 1
 Just came up 2
 No answer -1

329:psuch1 bip bip_59 Job Hunt Successful
 329:psuch1 pl plb0362 Actively Sought This Position

330 How did you find out about this job?

Employment Agency, job centre, working group (ARGE), social welfare office 1
 Private job placement 2
 Job advert in the newspaper 3
 Job advertisement in the Internet, social network (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Xing) 4
 Family members 5
 Friends, acquaintances 6
 None of these 7
 No answer -1

330:psterf bip bip_330_q106 Find Out About Current Job 6@331;1:5@332;7@332;-1@332
 330:psterf pl plj0563_v2 6@331;1:5@332;7@332;-1@332

331 Where does this person come from?

If more than one person is relevant here, please indicate the origin of the person who you consider to be the most important!

From Germany 1
 From your origin country 2
 From a different country 3
 No answer -1

331:psterfwp bip bip_331_q106 Origin of most important person
 331:psterfwp pl plm0586 Origin of most important person

332 What is your current occupation?

Please indicate the exact job title, e.g. not "commercial employees", but: "forwarding agent", not "worker", but: "machinist". If you are a trainee, please indicate your apprenticeship occupation.

No Answer 1

333 Does this job correspond to the occupation for which you were trained?

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| I am still in training | 3 |
| Did not learn a profession in Germany | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

333:pberja bip bip_62 Current job corresponds to the occupation for which you were trained

333:pberja pl plb0072 Training Applies To Current Occupation

334 Does this activity correspond to your occupation learned in the country of origin?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Have not learned a profession in my country of origin | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

334:pberherl bip bip_334_q106 Current job corresponds to training in country of origin 2:3@336;-1@336

334:pberherl pl plm0545 Does current activity correspond to the occupation learned in the country of origin 2:3@336;-1@336

335 Did you recognize this profession learned in your country of origin in Germany?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

335:pberan bip bip_335_q106 Has this profession, learned in the country of origin, been recognized in Germany?

335:pberan pl plm0546 Has this profession, learned in the country of origin, been recognized in Germany?

336 What kind of training is usually required for this occupation?

| | |
|---|----|
| No completed vocational training is required | 1 |
| Completed vocational training | 2 |
| Degree from a technical college (Fachhochschule) | 3 |
| Degree from a university or other institution of higher education | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

336:pberaus bip bip_63 Education/training required for current job

336:pberaus pl plb0073_v5

337 In which economic sector/branch of industry/service area is the company or institution that you work for?

Please give a specific name here, e.g. "electrical industry", not just "industry"; "retail trade", not just "trade"; "public hospital" not just "public service".

No Answer 1

338 Since when have you been working for your current employer?

Survey month is [display current month / 2012], no specification shall result in a later date

| | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|
| Year | | | |
| Month | | | |
| 338:pseitj | bip | bip_66_02 | Year current employer |
| 338:pseitj | pl | plb0036_v2 | |
| 338:pseitm | bip | bip_66_01 | Month current employer |
| 338:pseitm | pl | plb0035 | At Current Employer Since-Month |
| No Answer | | | 1 |

339 Which job position do you currently hold?

If you have more than one occupation, please only answer the following questions giving details of your current main occupation.

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Worker, including in agricultural sector | | | | 1 |
| White-collar worker | | | | 2 |
| Self-employed, including family worker | | | | 3 |
| Apprentices/trainees and interns | | | | 4 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 339:pstell | bip | bip_67_01 | Current occupational status | 2@341;3@342;4@344;-1@352 |
| 339:pstell | pl | plb0568 | Occupational Position | 2@341;3@342;4@344;-1@352 |

340 Which job position do you currently hold as a worker?

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------|---|---------|
| Unskilled worker | | | | 1 |
| Semi-skilled worker | | | | 2 |
| Skilled and specialist worker | | | | 3 |
| Foreman, group leader | | | | 4 |
| Master tradesman/craftsman, site foreman | | | | 5 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 340:parb | bip | bip_67_04 | Current occupational status as blue-collar worker | ALL@345 |
| 340:parb | pl | plb0058 | Is Industrial Sector Worker | ALL@345 |

341 Which job position do you currently hold as a permanent employee?

| | | | | |
|--|-----|------------|--|---------|
| Industrial specialist and site foreman on permanent contract | | | | 1 |
| Employed on permanent contract for simpler work not requiring training qualification | | | | 2 |
| Employed on permanent contract for simpler work requiring training qualification | | | | 3 |
| Employed on permanent contract for qualified work (e.g. administrator, book-keeper, technical draughtsman) | | | | 4 |
| Employed on permanent contract for highly qualified work or management position (e.g. university lecturer, engineer, department manager) | | | | 5 |
| Employed in senior management role (e.g. director, managing director, member of management board of larger companies and associations) | | | | 6 |
| No answer | | | | -1 |
| 341:pang | bip | bip_67_07 | Current occupational status as white-collar worker | ALL@345 |
| 341:pang | pl | plb0064_v2 | | ALL@345 |

342 In which profession do you currently work self-employed?

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Self-employed farmer | 1 |
| Freelance professions (not subject to trade tax law), self-employed academics | 2 |
| Other self-employed workers | 3 |
| Assisting family member | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 342:psst bip bip_67_02 Current occupational status when self-employed | 4@349;- 1@352 |
| 342:psst pl plb0586 Currently Self-Employed | 4@349;- 1@352 |

343 How many employees do you have?

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| I do not have any employees | 1 |
| I have 1 to 9 employees | 2 |
| I have 10 or more employees | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 343:psstanz bip bip_67_03 Number of employees | 1@367;2:3@349;- 1@352 |
| 343:psstanz pl plb0570 Number of Employees | 1@367;2:3@349;- 1@352 |

344 Which job position do you currently hold as an apprentice/trainee or intern?

| | |
|---|----|
| Commercial technical trainee/apprentice | 1 |
| Commercial trainee | 2 |
| Volunteer, intern and similar | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 344:pazubi bip bip_67_06 Current occupational status as apprentice/trainee/intern | |
| 344:pazubi pl plb0063_v3 | |

345 Do you work in the public service (e.g. federal government, regional government, local government)?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Don't know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 345:poed bip bip_68 Work for a public sector employer | |
| 345:poed pl plb0040 Civil Service Job | |

346 Is this work through a temporary employment agency (Zeitarbeit, Leiharbeit)?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 346:pzaf bip bip_69 Temporary employment agency | |
| 346:pzaf pl plb0041 Employed By Employment Agency | |

347 Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

| | |
|---|----|
| Permanent contract | 1 |
| Fixed-term contract. | 2 |
| Not applicable / do not have an employment contract | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

347:pbefr1 bip bip_70 Fixed-term or permanent employment contract

347:pbefr1 pl plb0037_v3

348 Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a "1-Euro Job" (community work)?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

348:pmasaa bip bip_71 Training measure by the Federal Employment Agency (1-Euro-Job)

348:pmasaa pl plb0587 1-Euro-Job

339:pstell=1:2)|(339:pstell=4)|(343:psstanz=2:3)

349 How many employees does the company have? Not meant here is the local establishment if necessary.

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| fewer than 5 employees | 1 |
| 5-10 employees | 2 |
| 11-19 employees | 3 |
| 20-99 employees | 4 |
| 100-199 employees | 5 |
| 200-1,999 employees | 6 |
| 2000 or more employees | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

349:pgesunt bip bip_72 Company size

349:pgesunt pl plb0049_v6

350 Would you say your monthly net income i.e. the income you receive after tax and compulsory deductions is unjustly low, just, or unjustly high?

If you think your income is unjustly low, use -1 to -5, where -1 means it is slightly unjust and -5 means it is extremely unjust. If you think it is unjustly high, use 1 to 5, where 1 means it is slightly unjust and 5 means it is extremely unjust. You should choose 0 if you think it is just.

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| -5 Extremely unjust (low) | 0 |
| -4 | 1 |
| -3 | 2 |
| -2 | 3 |
| -1 | 4 |
| 0 Just | 5 |
| 1 | 6 |
| 2 | 7 |
| 3 | 8 |
| 4 | 9 |
| 5 Extremely unjust (high) | 10 |
| No answer | -1 |

350:pneung bip bip_350_q106 Net Earnings fair/unfair

350:pneung pl plh0338_v2

351 In your opinion, what would be a just level of net monthly income after tax and compulsory deductions for you?

Euro per month

351:precht02 bip bip_351_q106 Amount Just Net Income
 351:precht02 pl plh0140 Amount of Fair Net Income

No Answer 1

352 If you could choose your own working hours, taking into account that your income would change according to the number of hours: How many hours would you want to work?

Hours per week

352:paz14 bip bip_76 Would Like To Work Hours/Week
 352:paz14 pl plb0241_v2

No Answer 1

353 How many days do you usually work per week?

days per week

353:paz01 bip bip_77_01 Working Days Per Week
 353:paz01 pl plb0209 Working Days Per Week

Number of days not set 1

Weekly changing number of days 2

No answer -1

353:paz02 bip bip_77_02 Number of Days: Not Applicable

353:paz02 pl plb0210 No Contracted Working Days

354 How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?

Hours per week

354:paz08 bip bip_78_01 Stipulated working hours excluding overtime hours/week
 354:paz08 pl plb0176_v3

Number of hours not specified 1

No answer -1

354:paz09 bip bip_78_02 Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week

354:paz09 pl plb0185_v1

355 And how many hours do you generally work per week, including any overtime?

Hours per week

355:paz10 bip bip_79 Actual working hours including overtime hours/week 355<=30@356;355>30@359

355:paz10 pl plb0186_v2 355<=30@356;355>30@359

No Answer 1

356 Is it “marginal” part-time work in accordance with the 450/850–euro rule (Mini-Job, Midi-Job)?

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros) | 1 |
| Yes, Midi-Job (450,01 to 850 euros) | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

356:paz11 bip bip_80 Mini- Job, Midi- Job

2:3@358;-

1@358

356:paz11 pl plb0187_v2

2:3@358;-

1@358

357 Do you provide voluntary contributions to pension insurance for your mini-job?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

357:paz11a bip bip_81 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

357:paz11a pl plb0635 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

358 Is this part-time work provided for under the Federal Parental Part-Time Work Act (Bundeselternzeitgesetz, BEEG)?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

358:paz12 bip bip_82 PartTime Federal Parental Allowance and Parental Leave Act

358:paz12 pl plb0188 Parental Part-Time

359 Do you work overtime?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| Not applicable because I am self-employed | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

359:pustd1 bip bip_91 Work overtime

2:3@367;-

1@367

359:pustd1 pl plb0193 Work Overtime

2:3@367;-

1@367

360 Can you also save your overtime in a working hours account that allows you to take time off for the overtime within a year or more?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes, I can balance it out by the end of the year | 1 |
| Yes, I can balance it out in a shorter period of time | 2 |
| Yes, I can balance it out in a longer period of time | 3 |
| No | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

360:pustd2 bip bip_92_02 Overtime compensation period

360:pustd2 pl plb0220_v2

361 Did you work overtime in the last month?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

361:pustd5 bip bip_94_01 Overtime last month 2@363;-
 1@363
 361:pustd5 pl plb0196_v3 2@363;-
 1@363

362 How much overtime did you do in the last month?

- Overtime worked
- No Answer 1

363 Did you celebrate overtime last month?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

363:pustd9 bip bip_95_01 Overtime time in lieu 2@365;-
 1@365
 363:pustd9 pl plb0483 Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth 2@365;-
 1@365

364 How much overtime did you celebrate last month?

- Overtime celebrated
- No Answer 1

365 Were you paid overtime in the last month?

- Yes 1
- No 2
- No answer -1

365:pustdbez bip bip_96_01 Overtime financial compensation 2@367;-
 1@367
 365:pustdbez pl plb0605 Financial Compensation for Overtime 2@367;-
 1@367

366 How much overtime did you receive during the last month?

- Paid overtime
- 366:pustd7 bip bip_96_02 Overtime financial compensation number of hours
- 366:pustd7 pl plb0198 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For
- No Answer 1

367 What were your gross earnings, including overtime paid, in the past month?

If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.

Euros gross

367:pbrut bip bip_97_01 Gross income last month

367:pbrut pl plc0013_v2

No Answer 1

368 What were your net earnings for the past month, after deductions for taxes and social insurance contributions, including overtime payments?

If you received special payments last month such as holiday bonuses or delayed payments, please do not include these in your answer. For self-employed persons, please estimate your earnings before taxes.

Euros net

368:pnett bip bip_97_02 Net income last month

368:pnett pl plc0014_v2

No Answer 1

B047 Salary / salary / state benefits

369 The following questions are about wages / salary in the 2017 calendar year and about your retirement / pension, state payments or other financial support you received in the 2017 calendar year or are receiving currently.

370 Did you personally receive wages / salary as an employee in the 2017 calendar year?

Including training allowance, part-time pensions and continuing pay!

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

370:pvek01 bip bip_119_01 Wages/salary 2017 2@373;-

370:pvek01 pl plc0015_v2 1@373

370:pvek01 pl plc0015_v2 2@373;-

370:pvek01 pl plc0015_v2 1@373

371 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you personally receive wages / salary as an employee?

Number of months

371:pvek011 bip bip_119_02 Wages/salary months 2017

371:pvek011 pl plc0016 Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr

No Answer 1

372 On average, how much in wages / salary did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Euros

372:pvek012 bip bip_119_03 Wages/salary gross amount/month 2017 in euros

372:pvek012 pl plb0471_v2

No Answer

373 Have you personally received pension payments during the past month, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?

Please mark all responses that apply!

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

373:pvek04 bip bip_119_12 Retirement, pension 2017

373:pvek04 pl plc0234 Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr

373:pek01 bip bip_118_01 Pension, Prev. Month 373:pek01=2@376

373:pek01 pl plc0232 Old-Age,Invalid Pension 373:pek01=2@376

373:pnoren bip bip_373_q106 No pension(s) last month or year 373:pnoren=3@377

373:pnoren pl plm0548 No pension in the last month or last calendar year 373:pnoren=3@377

374 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you personally receive pension payments?

Number of months

374:pvek041 bip bip_119_13 Retirement, pension months 2017

374:pvek041 pl plc0235 Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr

No Answer

375 On average, how much in pension payments did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Euros

375:pvek042 bip bip_375_q106 How much pension/retirement payment last year - per month

375:pvek042 pl plc0228_v2

No Answer

376 How much pension did you receive in the last month?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*Euros

376:pek011 bip bip_118_02 Gross Pension, Prev. Month

376:pek011 pl plc0233_v2

No Answer **377 Have you personally received unemployment benefit payments during the past month, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?***This includes payments from the German Employment Agency (Agentur der Arbeit) or Job Centre, from your training, retraining or as a transitional allowance. Please mark all responses that apply!*Yes, in the 2017 calendar year Yes, in the last month No No Answer

377:pvek06 bip bip_119_16 Unemployment benefit 2017

377:pvek06 pl plc0135 Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr

377:pek03 bip bip_118_05 Unemployment benefit 377:pek03=2@380

377:pek03 pl plc0130_v2 377:pek03=2@380

377:pnoalo bip bip_377_q106 No unemployment benefit last month or year 377:pnoalo=3@385

377:pnoalo pl plm0549 No unemployment benefit in the last month or last calendar year 377:pnoalo=3@385

378 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive unemployment benefit payments?Number of months

378:pvek061 bip bip_119_17 Unemployment benefit months 2017

378:pvek061 pl plc0136 Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr

No Answer **379 On average, how much in unemployment benefit payments did you receive per month in the 2017 calendar year?***If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*Euros

379:pvek062 bip bip_119_18 Unemployment benefit gross amount/month 2017

379:pvek062 pl plc0137_v2

No Answer

380 How much unemployment benefit was paid to you in the last month?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

380:pek031 bip bip_118_06 Unemployment benefit gross amount last month in euros

380:pek031 pl plc0131_v2

No Answer 1

381 Would you say your monthly income from unemployment benefit is unjustly low, just, or unjustly high?*If you think your income is unjustly low, use -1 to -5, where -1 means it is slightly unjust and -5 means it is extremely unjust. If you think it is unjustly high, use 1 to 5, where 1 means it is slightly unjust and 5 means it is extremely unjust. You should choose 0 if you think it is just.*

-5 Extremely unjust (low) 0

-4 1

-3 2

-2 3

-1 4

0 Just 5

1 6

2 7

3 8

4 9

5 Extremely unjust (high) 10

No answer -1

381:paloung bip bip_381_q106 Unemployment benefit fair

381:paloung pl plm0624 Unemployment benefit fair

382 In your opinion, what would be a fair monthly amount of unemployment benefit for you?

Euro per month

382:prealo bip bip_382_q106 Unemployment benefit fair to you

382:prealo pl plm0669 Unemployment benefit fair to you

No Answer 1

383 Have you personally received unemployment benefit (also known as Hartz IV)/income support in the last month or did you receive it in the 2017 calendar year?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year 1

Yes, in the last month 1

No 1

No Answer 1

383:pvek07 bip bip_119_19 Unemployment benefit II/social benefit 2017

383:pvek07 pl plc0138 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr

383:pek04 bip bip_118_07 Social benefit

383:pek04 pl plc0132_v3

383:pnoalo2 bip bip_383_q106 No ALG II benefit/income support last month or year

383:pnoalo2 pl plm0662 No ALG II benefit/income support last month or year

384 For how many months did you receive unemployment benefit (also known as Hartz IV)/income support in the 2017 calendar year?

Number of months

384:pvek071 bip bip_119_20 Unemployment benefit II/social benefit months 2017

384:pvek071 pl plc0139 Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr

No Answer

385 In the last month, have you personally received payments under the BAföG student loan system, a grant or bursary, or a vocational training allowance, or did you receive these payments in the 2017 calendar year?

Please mark all responses that apply!

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

385:pvek10 bip bip_119_24 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance 2017

385:pvek10 pl plc0169 Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr

385:pek08 bip bip_118_10 BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance 385:pek08=2@388

385:pek08 pl plc0167_v2 385:pek08=2@388

385:pnoobsb bip bip_385_q106 No BAföG loan or grant last month or year 385:pnoobsb=3@389

385:pnoobsb pl plm0550 No student loans or scholarship in the last month or last calendar year 385:pnoobsb=3@389

386 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive payments from the BAföG student loan system, a grant or bursary, or a vocational training allowance?

Number of months

386:pvek101 bip bip_119_25 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance months 2017

386:pvek101 pl plc0170 Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr

No Answer

387 What was the average monthly amount that you received in the 2017 calendar year from the BAföG student loan system, the grant or bursary, or the vocational training allowance?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Euros

387:pvek102 bip bip_119_26 BAföG/scholarship/vocational training allowance gross amount/month 2017 in euros

387:pvek102 pl plc0171_v2

No Answer

388 How much was the payment that you received under the BAföG, the grant or bursary or vocational training allowance in the last month?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Euros

388:pek081 bip bip_118_11 BAföG gross amount last month in euros

388:pek081 pl plc0168_v2

No Answer

389 Have you personally received other financial support during the past month, or did you receive this other financial support in the 2017 calendar year?

Please mark all responses that apply!

Yes, in the 2017 calendar year

Yes, in the last month

No

No Answer

389:pvekso bip bip_389_01_q106 Other financial support last year

389:pvekso pl plm0551i01 Other Financial Support in last calendar year

389:pekso bip bip_389_02_q106 Other financial support last month 389:pekso=2@392

389:pekso pl plm0551i02 Other Financial Support in last month 389:pekso=2@392

389:pnooso bip bip_389_03_q106 No other financial support last month or year 389:pnooso=3@393

389:pnooso pl plm0551i03 No other financial support last month or year 389:pnooso=3@393

390 For how many months in the 2017 calendar year did you receive other financial support?

Number of months

390:pvekso1 bip bip_390_q106 Other financial support last year: number of months

390:pvekso1 pl plc0205_v2

No Answer

391 What was the average monthly amount of other financial support that you received in the 2017 calendar year?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Euros

391:pvekso2 bip bip_391_q106 Other financial support last year - amount 389=2@Q369;389!=2@393

No Answer

392 What was the total amount of other financial support paid to you in the last month?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*

Euros

392:pekso1 bip bip_392_q106 Other financial support last month - amount
 392:pekso1 pl plm0554 Amount of Other Financial Support in last month

No Answer 1

B048 calendar

393 Now, please think back to the last full year, i.e. to 2017. Here is a sort of calendar. On the left, you can see what you could have been last year. Please go through the list and indicate which job or status applies to you in each of the 12 months.

394 Bitte achten Sie darauf, dass für jeden Monat mindestens ein Kästchen angekreuzt sein muss. Auch wenn etwas kürzer als ein Monat war, geben Sie es bitte im entsprechenden Monat an. Bei mehreren Tätigkeiten pro Monat, geben Sie bitte alles zutreffende an.

*Please ensure that you tick at least one box per month. Even if the job/status was for less than a month, please indicate this in the respective month.**If you have had more than one job per month, please indicate all that apply.*

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| employed full-time (including full-time ABM / SAM job creation measures) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| employed part-time | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| working at a Mini-Job (up to 450€) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in an internship | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in first-time in-service training (betriebliche Erstausbildung) / apprenticeship (Lehre) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in further training (Fortbildung) / retraining (Umschulung), further occupational training (berufliche Weiterbildung) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| registered unemployed | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| in retirement / early retirement (Vorruhestand) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) / childcare leave (Erziehungsurlaub) / parental leave (Elternzeit) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| attending school / university / or vocational school (Fachschule) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| I was doing voluntary military service | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| I was doing national voluntary service | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Homemaker | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 394:pkal01 bip bip_123_01 Employed full-time | |
| 394:pkal01 pl pab0001_v3 | |
| 394:pkal02 bip bip_123_02 Employed part-time | |
| 394:pkal02 pl pab0002 Employed Part-Time In Prev. Yr | |
| 394:pkal12 bip bip_123_03 Mini-Job (Up To 450 EUR) | |
| 394:pkal12 pl pab0011 Mini-Job Jan-Dec Prev. Yr | |
| 394:pkal13 bip bip_394_q106 Employed in short-time work | |
| 394:pkal13 pl pab0003 short-time work Jan-Dec Prev. Year | |
| 394:pkal03 bip bip_123_04 Initial Occupational Training | |
| 394:pkal03 pl pab0009 Education, Training Jan-Dec Prev. Yr | |
| 394:pkal04 bip bip_123_05 Further Training | |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|---|
| 394:pkal04 | pl | pab0010 | Further Education, Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal05 | bip | bip_123_06 | |
| 394:pkal05 | pl | pab0004 | Registered Unemployed Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal06 | bip | bip_123_07 | pension/early retirement |
| 394:pkal06 | pl | pab0005 | Retired Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal07 | bip | bip_123_08 | Maternity, Paternity Leave |
| 394:pkal07 | pl | pab0006 | Maternity Leave Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal08 | bip | bip_123_09 | School/University/Vocational School |
| 394:pkal08 | pl | pab0013 | In School,College Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal09 | bip | bip_123_10 | Federal Voluntary Srvc |
| 394:pkal09 | pl | pab0007 | Military,Comm Srvc Jan-Dec Prv. Yr |
| 394:pkal10 | bip | bip_123_11 | Housewife,Househusband Apr Prev Yr |
| 394:pkal10 | pl | pab0008 | Housewife,Househusband Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |
| 394:pkal11 | bip | bip_123_12 | |
| 394:pkal11 | pl | pab0012 | Other Jan-Dec Prev. Yr |

No Answer 1

For one or more months, you have answered with 'other'.

What kind of employment was this?

B049 IAB-Vignette

396 In this next part of the survey, we wish to find out more about what is important to you regarding your professional future. Even though we cannot offer you a place on a training course or a job, yet, in this section, we would like you to imagine that somebody has sent you two completely different offers and you have to choose between them. One of the offers is the possibility of commencing training. The training alternates between two locations – in a company and at a vocational college. If you complete the training, you'll receive a German vocational qualification. To pass the training, you must take a final exam. The other offer gives you the opportunity to start in a simple job, mainly involving helping people, and you don't need a German qualification to do this. Take a careful look at both offers on the next page and think about whether you would choose the training or the job.

397 Offer of a simple, basic job

398 You do not have to be qualified.

The salary is €1350 per month.

The risk of unemployment in this job is high.

399 Offer of a place on a training course

The training lasts 2 years. A1

The training lasts 3 years. A2

The salary during the training is €500 per month. B1

The salary during the training is €750 per month. B2

The salary during the training is €1000 per month. B3

The final exam is hard, and many have to take it twice. C1

The final exam is easy, and many pass first time. C2

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €1400 per month. D1

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €2000 per month. D2

When the training is complete, the salary for the job you've been trained for is €2600 per month. D3

When the training is complete, the risk of unemployment in this job is very low. E1

When the training is complete, the risk of unemployment in this job is moderate. E2

400 Which offer would you choose? In both instances, you can start straight away.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| I would choose the training | 1 |
| I would choose the simple, basic job | 2 |
| I would choose neither | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

400:1 (Qz581c) = 3 ODER -1

401 Please tell us your reason for rejecting both offers!

- | | |
|--|----|
| I would prefer to wait for a place on a better training course | 1 |
| I would prefer to wait for a better job offer | 2 |
| I am not available for work of any kind | 3 |
| Other | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

401:iabvgr1 bip bip_401_01_q106 Reason for rejecting both offers

401:iabvgr1 pl plm0593i01 Reason for rejecting both offers

[Other,] please state:

B050 Health

402 How would you describe your current state of health?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Very good | 1 |
| Good | 2 |
| Satisfactory | 3 |
| Poor | 4 |
| Bad | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

402:pges01 bip bip_134 Current health
 402:pges01 pl ple0008 Current Health

B051 SF12**403** When you have to climb several flights of stairs, does your current health limit you greatly, somewhat, or not at all?

| | |
|------------|----|
| A lot | 1 |
| A little | 2 |
| Not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

403:pges02 bip bip_135 Impairment health when climbing several flights of stairs on foot
 403:pges02 pl ple0004 State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

404 How do you cope with other strenuous daily tasks, e.g. if you have to lift something heavy or agility is needed? Does this affect your health a lot, a little or not at all?

| | |
|------------|----|
| A lot | 1 |
| A little | 2 |
| Not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

404:pges03 bip bip_136 Impairment health everyday activities
 404:pges03 pl ple0005 State Of Health Affects Tiring Tasks

405 feel rushed or pressed for time?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

405:pges04 bip bip_137_01 Status of Health regarding time pressure in past four weeks
 405:pges04 pl ple0026 Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks

406 feel down and gloomy?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

406:pges05 bip bip_137_02 Status of Health regarding depression
 406:pges05 pl ple0027 Run-down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks

407 feel calm and relaxed?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

407:pges06 bip bip_137_03 Status of Health regarding Balance
 407:pges06 pl ple0028 Well-balanced Last 4 Weeks

408 feel energetic?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

408:pges07 bip bip_137_04 Current State Of Health
 408:pges07 pl ple0029 Used Energy Last 4 Weeks

409 have severe physical pain?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

409:pges08 bip bip_137_05 Status of Health regarding Pain
 409:pges08 pl ple0030 Physical pain last four weeks

410 feel that due to physical health problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

410:pges09 bip bip_137_06 Physical health problems - achieved less than you wanted to
 410:pges09 pl ple0031 Accomplished Less Due To Physical Problems

411 feel that due to physical health problems you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

411:pges10 bip bip_137_07 Physical health problems - limited in everyday activities
 411:pges10 pl ple0032 Limitations Due To Physical Problems

412 feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

412:pges11 bip bip_137_08 Status of Mental Health regarding managed less than planned
 412:pges11 pl ple0033 Accomplished Less Due To Emotional Problems

413 feel that due to mental health or emotional problems you carried out your work or everyday tasks less thoroughly than usual?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

413:pges12 bip bip_137_09 Status of Mental Health regarding diligence
 413:pges12 pl ple0034 Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems

414 feel that due to physical or mental health problems you were limited socially, that is, in contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Greatly | 1 |
| Often | 2 |
| Sometimes | 3 |
| Almost never | 4 |
| Never | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

414:pges13 bip bip_137_10 Impairment health in social contacts
414:pges13 pl ple0035 Limited Socially Due To Health

B052 Zugehörigkeitsgefühl

415 Now, we would like to talk about the feeling of belonging to places or groups of people that are important to you.

Please indicate for each statement the extent to which you agree or disagree.

416 I am troubled by feeling like I have no place in this world.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

416:pgzumo1 bip bip_416_q106 I'm disturbed by the feeling that I don't belong anywhere in this world
416:pgzumo1 pl plm0656

417 I don't feel as if I'm part of other people's lives or social groups.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

417:pgzumo2 bip bip_417_q106 I don't feel like I'm part of other peoples/groups' lives
417:pgzumo2 pl plm0657

418 I feel torn between worlds.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

418:pgzumo3 bip bip_418_q106 I feel torn between worlds

418:pgzumo3 pl plm0658 I feel torn between worlds

419 I feel disconnected from those around me.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

419:pgzumo4 bip bip_419_q106 I don't feel connected to the people surrounding me

419:pgzumo4 pl plm0659

B053 BMI**420 How tall are you? In cm***If you don't know, please estimate.*Cm

420:pgr bip bip_146 Height

420:pgr pl ple0006 Height, cm

No Answer **421 How many kilograms do you currently weigh? In kg***If you don't know, please estimate.*Kg

421:pkilo bip bip_147 weight

421:pkilo pl ple0007 Weight

No Answer

B054 Worries and Concerns

422 Do you worry about your own economic situation?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

422:psor02 bip bip_170_02 Worried About Finances

422:psor02 pl plh0033 Worried About Finances

423 Do you worry about your health?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

423:psor03 bip bip_170_04 Worried About Own Health

423:psor03 pl plh0035 Worried About Own Health

424 Do you worry about anti-foreigner sentiment and xenophobia in Germany?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

424:psor09 bip bip_170_12 Concern hostility towards foreigners or minorities in Germany

424:psor09 pl plj0047 Worried About Hostility To Foreigners

153:laht=1

425 Are you worried about the result of your asylum application?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

425:psor23 bip bip_425_q106 Worries - outcome of the asylum procedure

425:psor23 pl plj0597 Worries - outcome of the asylum procedure

426 Are you worried that you will be unable to stay in Germany?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

426:psor24 bip bip_426_q106 Worries - being unable to stay in Germany

426:psor24 pl plj0598 Worries: not being able to stay in germany

427 Are you worried that you will be unable to return to your country of origin?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

427:psor25 bip bip_427_q106 Worries - being unable to return to country of origin
 427:psor25 pl plj0599 Worries: not being able to return to Country of Origin

428 Are you worried about having to go back to your country of origin?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

428:psor27 bip bip_428_q106 Worries - having to go back to country of origin
 428:psor27 pl plj0712 Worries, having to return to Country of Origin

311:perw=1:5

429 Do you worry about losing your job?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I worry a lot | 1 |
| Yes, I worry somewhat | 2 |
| No, I don't worry at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

429:psor26 bip bip_429_q106 Worries: loose workplace
 429:psor26 pl plj0600 Worries: loose workplace

B055 Parties and politic**430 Generally speaking, how interested are you in politics?**

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Very interested | 1 |
| Moderately interested | 2 |
| Not so interested | 3 |
| Completely disinterested | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

430:ppol1 bip bip_171 Interest in Politics
 430:ppol1 pl plh0007 Interesse fuer Politik

431 How interested are you in politics in Germany?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Very interested | 1 |
| Moderately interested | 2 |
| Not so interested | 3 |
| Completely disinterested | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

431:ppol1d bip bip_431_q106 Interest in politics in Germany
 431:ppol1d pl plm0564 Interest in politics in Germany

432 Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party or are not eligible to vote. Do you lean towards a particular party?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

432:ppol2 bip bip_172 Inclined Towards a Particular Party 2@435;
 -1@435
 432:ppol2 pl plh0011_v2 2@435;
 -1@435

433 Which party in Germany do you tend to?

| | |
|--|----|
| Social Democrats | 1 |
| Christian Democrats | 2 |
| Christian Social Union | 3 |
| Free Democratic Party | 4 |
| Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen (Alliance 90 / the Greens) | 5 |
| The Left | 6 |
| AfD (Alternative for Germany) | 7 |
| NDP, Republicans, The Right | 8 |
| Other | 9 |
| No answer | -1 |

433:ppol3 bip bip_173_01 Lean towards which party
 433:ppol3 pl plh0012_v6

434 How well do you understand the most important political questions in Germany?

| | |
|-------------|----|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well | 2 |
| fairly good | 3 |
| Somewhat | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

434:ppold1 bip bip_434_q106 How well do you understand the most important political
 issues in Germany
 434:ppold1 pl plm0663 How well do you understand the most important political
 issues in Germany

435 In the last 12 months, how often have you discussed important German political topics with others?

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Never | 1 |
| Once per year | 2 |
| Once a month | 3 |
| Once per week | 4 |
| Almost every day | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

435:ppold2 bip bip_435_q106 How often last 12 months: discussed important polit. issues in Germany

435:ppold2 pl plm0664 How often last 12 months: discussed important polit. issues in Germany

436 Now, we would like to ask you some questions about politics and current events. Please answer these questions from memory, without looking the answers up or asking other people. Not many people can answer every question correctly and we will be grateful if you can answer them to the best of your knowledge.

437 When talking about politics, you often hear the terms “left” and “right”. Can you tell me whether the following sentence is true or false?

438 The German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) is more to the left than the German Social-Democratic Party (SPD).

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Correct | 1 |
| #False | 2 |
| I don't know | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

438:ppold3 bip bip_438_q106 The CDU is more leftist than the SPD

438:ppold3 pl plm0665 The CDU is more leftist than the SPD

439 Which party does the current Chancellor of Germany belong to?

| | |
|---|----|
| German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) | 1 |
| German Social-Democratic Party (SPD) | 2 |
| Another party | 3 |
| I don't know | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

439:ppold4 bip bip_439_q106 Which party does the current Chancellor of Germany belong to?

439:ppold4 pl plm0666

440 Which of the following parties currently holds the most seats in the German Parliament?

| | |
|---|----|
| German Christian Democratic Union (CDU) | 1 |
| German Social-Democratic Party (SPD) | 2 |
| Other party | 3 |
| I don't know | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

440:ppold5 bip bip_440_q106 Which of the following parties currently holds most seats in German Parliament

440:ppold5 pl plm0667 Which of the following parties currently holds most seats in German Parliament

441 How old do you have to be to vote in German parliamentary elections?

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| At least 15 | 1 |
| At least 16 | 2 |
| At least 17 | 3 |
| At least 18 | 4 |
| At least 19 | 5 |
| At least 20 | 6 |
| At least 21 | 7 |
| There is no minimum age | 8 |
| I don't know | 9 |
| No answer | -1 |

441:ppold6 bip bip_441_q106 What's the minimum age to vote in German federal elections

441:ppold6 pl plm0668 What's the minimum age to vote in German federal elections

B056 Basic Social Justice Orientations

442 Now some questions about the way society works. There are many different views as to what makes a society just, or unjust. Using the scale below, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

443 A society is fair when income and wealth are equally distributed among all people.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

443:pgger1 bip bip_443_q106 Fair society: equally distributed income and wealth

443:pgger1 pl plm0644 Fair society: equally distributed income and wealth

444 A society is fair when differences in income are small

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

444:pgger2 bip bip_444_q106 Fair society: small income disparities

444:pgger2 pl plm0645 Fair society: small income disparities

445 A society is fair when hard-working people earn more than others.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

445:pgger3 bip bip_445_q106 It's fair for people who work hard to earn more than others

445:pgger3 pl plm0646 It's fair for people who work hard to earn more than others

446 A society is fair when people receive only what they earned through talent and effort

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

446:pgger4 bip bip_446_q106 It's fair if persons only get what they earned through own efforts

446:pgger4 pl plm0647 It's fair if persons only get what they earned through own efforts

447 A society is fair when it takes care of those who are poor and in need regardless of what they give back to society.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

447:pgger5 bip bip_447_q106 Fair society: looks after the weak and those in need

447:pgger5 pl plm0648

448 A society is fair when it takes care of people who look after their children or relatives

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

448:pgger6 bip bip_448_q106 It's fair that people who care for family members receive support

448:pgger6 pl plm0649 It's fair that people who care for family members receive support

449 A society is fair when people from families with high prestige enjoy privileges in their lives.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

449:pgger7 bip bip_449_q106 It's fair that those of prestigious families have more advantages

449:pgger7 pl plm0650 It's fair that those of prestigious families have more advantages

450 A society is fair when people at the top of society have a better standard of living

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Agree strongly | 1 |
| Agree | 2 |
| Neither agree nor disagree | 3 |
| Disagree | 4 |
| Disagree strongly | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

450:pgger8 bip bip_450_q106 It's fair that those of high social standing have better living conditions

450:pgger8 pl plm0651 It's fair that those of high social standing have better living conditions

B057 Family

451 What is your marital status?

| | |
|---|----|
| Single, I've never been married | 1 |
| Married | 2 |
| Registered partnership | 3 |
| Divorced | 4 |
| Terminated registered partnership | 5 |
| Widowed | 6 |
| Partner from registered partnership is deceased | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 451:pfamsta | bip | bip_451_q106 | Marital status (M3-M5) | 1@457;2@452;3@458;4:7@457;-1@464 |
| 451:pfamsta | pl | plj0626 | Marital Status | 1@457;2@452;3@458;4:7@457;-1@464 |

452 Where does your spouse live?

| | |
|--|----|
| Here in my household / in this accommodation | 1 |
| In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation | 2 |
| Elsewhere in Germany | 3 |
| In my country of origin | 4 |
| Elsewhere abroad | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|
| 452:pehewo | bip | bip_452_q106 | Spouse - residence |
| 452:pehewo | pl | plj0627 | Spouse - residence |

453 What is your spouse's first name?

No Answer 1

454 Did the current partnership already exist before you moved to Germany?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|---|--------------------|
| 454:pbezvza | bip | bip_454_q106 | Did the current partnership exist before you moved to Germany | 1@455;2@464;-1@464 |
| 454:pbezvza | pl | plm0627 | Did the current partnership exist before you moved to Germany | 1@455;2@464;-1@464 |

455 Who came to Germany first? You or your spouse?

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| I did | 1 |
| My spouse did | 2 |
| We came to Germany together | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 455:plebersta | bip | bip_455_q106 | Who came to Germany first: you or your spouse | 1:2@456;3@464;-1@464 |
| 455:plebersta | pl | plm0569_v2 | | 1:2@456;3@464;-1@464 |

455:1=1:2

456 When did your spouse come to Germany?

Month

Year

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-----------------|--|
| 456:pezugd | m | bip | bip_456_01_q106 | When did your spouse come to Germany - month |
| 456:pezugd | m | pl | plm0641i01 | When did your spouse come to Germany - month |
| 456:pezugd | j | bip | bip_456_02_q106 | When did your spouse come to Germany - year |
| 456:pezugd | j | pl | plm0641i02 | When did your spouse come to Germany - year |
| No Answer | | | 1 | |

457 Do you currently have a partner?

Yes

No

No answer

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|---------|------------------|
| 457:plebp | bip | bip_457_q106 | Partner | 2@464;- 1@464 |
| 457:plebp | pl | plj0629 | Partner | 2@464;- 1@464 |

458 Where does your partner live?

Here in my household / in this accommodation

In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation

Elsewhere in Germany

In my country of origin

Elsewhere abroad

No answer

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 458:plebwo | bip | bip_458_q106 | Partner - residence | 2:3@460;4:5@463;- 1@464 |
| 458:plebwo | pl | plj0630 | Partner - residence | 2:3@460;4:5@463;- 1@464 |

459 What is your partner's first name?

No Answer

460 Did the current partnership already exist before you moved to Germany?

Yes

No

No answer

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|------------------|
| 460:pbezvz | bip | bip_460_02_q106 | Existed current relationship before moving | 2@464;- 1@464 |
| 460:pbezvz | pl | plm0568 | Existed current relationship before moving | 2@464;- 1@464 |

461 Who did come first to Germany: You or your partner?

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| I did | 1 |
| My partner did | 2 |
| We came to Germany together | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

461:pleberst bip bip_461_q106 Who came to Germany first 1:2@462;3@464;-1@464
 461:pleberst pl plm0569_v3 1:2@462;3@464;-1@464

461:pleberst=1:2

462 When did your partner come to Germany?

| | |
|-------|--|
| Month | |
| Year | |

462:plzugdm bip bip_462_01_q106 When did your partner come to Germany - month
 462:plzugdm pl plm0661i02 When did your partner come to Germany - month
 462:plzugdj bip bip_462_02_q106 When did your partner come to Germany - year
 462:plzugdj pl plm0661i01 When did your partner come to Germany - year
 No Answer 1

(452:pehewo=2:5)((452:pehewo=1))((458:pbezvz=2:5))((458:pbezvz=1))

463 Where was your partner born?

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| In Germany | 1 |
| In my country of origin | 2 |
| In another country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

463:plebgeb bip bip_463_q106 Country of birth Partner
 463:plebgeb pl plm0570 Country of birth Partner

B058 Family Reunion

464 The following questions are about the subsequent immigration of your children or siblings in Germany after your arrival.

465 Do you have any children that came to Germany after you did?

Here, and in the following questions, we don't mean children that came with you when you initially came to Germany.

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

465:pkdnz biol lr3343 -
 1@478;2@478

465:1=1

466 How many of your children came to Germany after you did?

Number

466:pknzanz bip bip_466_q106 How many of your children came to Germany after you
 466:pknzanz pl plm0681 How many of your children came to Germany after you
 No Answer 1

466:2=1

467 When did this child come to Germany?

Year

Month

467:pknzj bip bip_467_01_q106 When did this child come to Germany - year
 467:pknzj pl plm0682 When did this child come to Germany - year
 467:pknzm bip bip_467_02_q106 When did this child come to Germany - month
 467:pknzm pl plm0683 When did this child come to Germany - month
 No Answer 1

466:2>=2

468 Did your children come to Germany together?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

468:pkdnza biol lr3366

2@470

468:1=1

469 When did these children come to Germany?

Year

Month

469:pknzaj bip bip_469_01_q106 When did your children come to Germany - year
 469:pknzaj pl plm0684 When did your children come to Germany - year
 469:pknzam bip bip_469_02_q106 When did your children come to Germany - month
 469:pknzam pl plm0685 When did your children come to Germany - month
 No Answer 1

468:1=2

470 When did the first child come to Germany?

Year

Month

470:pknz1j bip bip_470_01_q106 When did the 1st child come to Germany - year
 470:pknz1j pl plm0686 When did the 1st child come to Germany - year
 470:pknz1m bip bip_470_02_q106 When did the 1st child come to Germany - month
 470:pknz1m pl plm0687 When did the 1st child come to Germany - month
 No Answer 1

466:2>1 und 468:1=2

471 When did the second child come to Germany?Year Month

471:pknz2j bip bip_471_01_q106 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - year
 471:pknz2j pl plm0688 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - year
 471:pknz2m bip bip_471_02_q106 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - month
 471:pknz2m pl plm0689 When did the 2nd child come to Germany - month
 No Answer

466:2>2 und 468:1=2

472 When did the third child come to Germany?Year Month

472:pknz3j bip bip_472_01_q106 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - year
 472:pknz3j pl plm0690 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - year
 472:pknz3m bip bip_472_02_q106 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - month
 472:pknz3m pl plm0691 When did the 3rd child come to Germany - month
 No Answer

466:2>3 und 468:1=2

473 When did the fourth child come to Germany?Year Month

473:pknz4j bip bip_473_01_q106 When did the 4th child come to Germany - year
 473:pknz4j pl plm0692 When did the 4th child come to Germany - year
 473:pknz4m bip bip_473_02_q106 When did the 4th child come to Germany - month
 473:pknz4m pl plm0693 When did the 4th child come to Germany - month
 No other child moved to Germany
 No answer

466:2>4 und 468:1=2

474 When did the fifth child come to Germany?Year Month

474:pknz5j bip bip_474_01_q106 When did the 5th child come to Germany - year
 474:pknz5j pl plm0694 When did the 5th child come to Germany - year
 474:pknz5m bip bip_474_02_q106 When did the 5th child come to Germany - month
 474:pknz5m pl plm0695 When did the 5th child come to Germany - month
 No other child moved to Germany
 No answer

466:2>5 und 468:1=2

475 When did the sixth child come to Germany?Year Month

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 475:pknz6j | bip | bip_475_01_q106 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - year |
| 475:pknz6j | pl | plm0696 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - year |
| 475:pknz6m | bip | bip_475_02_q106 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - month |
| 475:pknz6m | pl | plm0697 | When did the 6th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer

466:2>6 und 468:1=2

476 When did the sixth child come to Germany?Year Month

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 476:pknz7j | bip | bip_476_01_q106 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - year |
| 476:pknz7j | pl | plm0698 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - year |
| 476:pknz7m | bip | bip_476_02_q106 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - month |
| 476:pknz7m | pl | plm0699 | When did the 7th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer

466:2>7 und 468:1=2

477 When did the eighth child come to Germany?Year Month

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 477:pknz8j | bip | bip_477_01_q106 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - year |
| 477:pknz8j | pl | plm0700 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - year |
| 477:pknz8m | bip | bip_477_02_q106 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - month |
| 477:pknz8m | pl | plm0701 | When did the 8th child come to Germany - month |

No other child moved to Germany No answer **478** Do you have any siblings that came to Germany after you did?

Here, and in the following questions, we don't mean siblings who came with you when you initially came to Germany.

Yes No No answer

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|---|------------------|
| 478:pgdnz | bip | bip_478_q106 | Did siblings of yours come to Germany after you | 2@488;- 1@488 |
| 478:pgdnz | pl | plm0642 | Did siblings of yours come to Germany after you | 2@488;- 1@488 |

478:1=1

479 How many of your siblings came to Germany after you did?

Number

479:pgnzanz bip bip_479_q106 How many of your siblings came to Germany after you
 479:pgnzanz pl plm0654 How many of your siblings came to Germany after you

No Answer

479:2=1

480 When did this sibling come to Germany?

Year

Month

480:pgnzj bip bip_480_01_q106 When did this sibling come to Germany
 480:pgnzj pl plm0655i01 When did this sibling come to Germany
 480:pgnzam bip bip_480_02_q106 When did this sibling come to Germany - month
 480:pgnzam pl plm0655i02 When did this sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer

479:2>=2

481 Did your siblings come to Germany together?

Yes

No

No answer

481:pgdnza bip bip_481_q106 Did your siblings come to Germany together 2@483;-
 1@483
 481:pgdnza pl plm0643 Did your siblings come to Germany together 2@483;-
 1@483

482 When did your siblings come to Germany?

Year

Month

482:pgnzaj bip bip_482_01_q106 When did your siblings come to Germany - year
 482:pgnzaj pl plm0653i01 When did your siblings come to Germany - year
 482:pgnzam bip bip_482_02_q106 When did your siblings come to Germany - month
 482:pgnzam pl plm0653i02 When did your siblings come to Germany - month

No Answer

481:1=2

483 When did the first sibling come to Germany?

Year

Month

483:pgnz1j bip bip_483_01_q106 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - year
 483:pgnz1j pl plm0652i01i01 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - year
 483:pgnz1m bip bip_483_02_q106 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - month
 483:pgnz1m pl plm0652i02i01 When did your 1st sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer

479:2>1 und 481:1=2

484 When did the second sibling come to Germany?Year Month

484:pgnz2j bip bip_484_01_q106 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - year
 484:pgnz2j pl plm0652i01I02 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - year
 484:pgnz2m bip bip_484_02_q106 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - month
 484:pgnz2m pl plm0652i02I02 When did your 2nd sibling come to Germany - month

No Answer

479:2>2 und 481:1=2

485 When did the third sibling come to Germany?Year Month

485:pgnz3j bip bip_485_01_q106 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - year
 485:pgnz3j pl plm0652i01I03 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - year
 485:pgnz3m bip bip_485_02_q106 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - month
 485:pgnz3m pl plm0652i02I03 When did your 3rd sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer

479:2>3 und 481:1=2

486 When did the fourth sibling come to Germany?Year Month

486:pgnz4j bip bip_486_01_q106 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - year
 486:pgnz4j pl plm0652i01I04 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - year
 486:pgnz4m bip bip_486_02_q106 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - month
 486:pgnz4m pl plm0652i02I04 When did your 4th sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer

479:2>4 und 481:1=2

487 When did the fifth sibling come to Germany?Year Month

487:pgnz5j bip bip_487_01_q106 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - year
 487:pgnz5j pl plm0652i01I05 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - year
 487:pgnz5m bip bip_487_02_q106 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - month
 487:pgnz5m pl plm0652i02I05 When did your 5th sibling come to Germany - month

No other sibling moved to Germany No answer

B059 Remittances

488 Last year, meaning in 2017, did you personally make any payments or provide financial support to relatives or other persons who do not live in this household?

Please select all responses that apply.

| | |
|--|---|
| To your parents or parents-in-law | 1 |
| To your children (including son-in-law or daughter-in-law) | 1 |
| To a spouse or former (divorced) spouse | 1 |
| To other relatives | 1 |
| To non-relatives | 1 |
| No, I did not make any payments of this kind | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|---|------------------|
| 488:punt11 | bip | bip_200_01 | Financial support 2017 parents/parents-in-law | |
| 488:punt11 | pl | plj0131 | Payments To Parents,-Inlaw Previous Yr | |
| 488:punt21 | bip | bip_200_05 | Financial support 2017 children | 488:punt21=2@491 |
| 488:punt21 | pl | plj0135 | Payments To Children Previous Yr | 488:punt21=2@491 |
| 488:punt31 | bip | bip_200_09 | Financial support (divorced) spouse | 488:punt31=3@493 |
| 488:punt31 | pl | plj0139 | Payments To Spouse Previous Yr | 488:punt31=3@493 |
| 488:punt41 | bip | bip_200_13 | Financial support 2017 other relatives | 488:punt41=4@495 |
| 488:punt41 | pl | plj0143 | Payments To Relatives Previous Yr | 488:punt41=4@495 |
| 488:punt51 | bip | bip_200_17 | Financial support 2017 non-relatives | 488:punt51=5@497 |
| 488:punt51 | pl | plj0147 | Payments To Others Previous Yr | 488:punt51=5@497 |
| 488:puntno | bip | bip_200_21 | No Payments Previous Yr | 488:puntno=6@499 |
| 488:puntno | pl | plj0151 | No Payments Previous Yr | 488:puntno=6@499 |

489 What total amount of money did you pay to support your parents or parents-in-law in 2017?

If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.

Euros

| | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 489:punt12 | bip | bip_200_02 | € amount 2017 parents/parents-in-law |
| 489:punt12 | pl | plj0132_v2 | |
| No Answer | | 1 | |

490 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?

Please select all responses that apply.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| In Germany | 1 |
| In my country of origin | 1 |
| In another country | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------|---|
| 490:punt13 | bip | bip_200_03 | Residence parents/parents-in-law: Germany |
| 490:punt13 | pl | plj0133_v2 | |
| 490:punt14 | bip | bip_200_04 | Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Country of Origin |
| 490:punt14 | pl | plj0133_v3 | |
| 490:punt15 | bip | bip_490_q106 | Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Other Country |
| 490:punt15 | pl | plj0640 | |

491 What total amount of money did you pay to support your children in 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros

491:punt22 bip bip_200_06 € amount 2017 children

491:punt22 pl plj0136_v2

No Answer **492** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?*Please mark all responses that apply!*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer

492:punt23 bip bip_200_07 Residence children: Germany

492:punt23 pl plj0137 Children Live InGermany

492:punt24 bip bip_200_08 Residence children: abroad

492:punt24 pl plj0138 Children Live In Foreign Country

492:punt25 bip bip_492_q106 Residence Children: Other Country

492:punt25 pl plj0642

493 What total amount of money did you pay to support your spouse or former spouse 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros

493:punt32 bip bip_200_10 € amount 2017 (divorced) spouse

493:punt32 pl plj0140_v2

No Answer **494** Where was the person who received these payments from you living?*Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer

494:punt33 bip bip_200_11 Residence (divorced) spouse: Germany

494:punt33 pl plj0142_v2

494:punt34 bip bip_200_12 Residence (divorced) spouses: Country of Origin

494:punt34 pl plj0142_v3

494:punt35 bip bip_494_q106 Residence (divorced) spouses: other country

494:punt35 pl plj0644

495 What total amount of money did you pay to support other relatives in 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros

495:punt42 bip bip_200_14 € amount 2017 other relatives

495:punt42 pl plj0144_v2

No Answer **496 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer

496:punt43 bip bip_200_15 Residence other relatives: Germany

496:punt43 pl plj0145_v2

496:punt44 bip bip_200_16 Residence other relatives: Country of Origin

496:punt44 pl plj0145_v3

496:punt45 bip bip_496_q106 Residence other relatives: other country

496:punt45 pl plj0646

497 What total amount of money did you pay to support non-relatives in 2017?*If you don't know the exact figure, please give an approximate amount.*Euros

497:punt52 bip bip_200_18 € amount 2017 non-relatives

497:punt52 pl plj0148_v2

No Answer **498 Where was the person who received these payments from you living?***Please select all responses that apply.*In Germany In my country of origin In another country No Answer

498:punt53 bip bip_200_19 Residence non-relatives: Germany

498:punt53 pl plj0149_v2

498:punt54 bip bip_200_20 Residence non-relatives: Country of Origin

498:punt54 pl plj0149_v3

498:punt55 bip bip_498_q106 Residence non relatives: other country

498:punt55 pl plj0648

B060 Family changes 2017

499 Has your family situation changed in any way since 31 December 2016?

Please mark all responses that apply!

| | |
|---|---|
| Started a new relationship | 1 |
| I moved in with my partner | 1 |
| Got married / also same-sex partnership | 1 |
| I became a mother / father (again) | 1 |
| A child joined the household | 1 |
| My son / daughter left the household | 1 |
| My spouse / partner and I have separated | 1 |
| I got divorced / also same-sex partnership | 1 |
| My spouse / partner died | 1 |
| Father died | 1 |
| Mother died | 1 |
| Child died | 1 |
| Someone else who was living in the household died | 1 |
| No, none of the above | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

| | | | | |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 499:pfs141 | bip | bip_201_01 | New Relationship | |
| 499:pfs141 | pl | pld0038 | Got Together with a New Partner | |
| 499:pfs021 | bip | bip_201_04 | Moved In with Parter | 499:pfs021=2@501 |
| 499:pfs021 | pl | pld0137 | Moved InTogether | 499:pfs021=2@501 |
| 499:pfs011 | bip | bip_201_07 | Married | 499:pfs011=3@502 |
| 499:pfs011 | pl | pld0134 | Quit Job For Marriage | 499:pfs011=3@502 |
| 499:pfs031 | bip | bip_201_10 | Became Father/Mother | 499:pfs031=4@503 |
| 499:pfs031 | pl | pld0152 | Child Born | 499:pfs031=4@503 |
| 499:pfs111 | bip | bip_201_13 | Child entered the HH | 499:pfs111=5@504 |
| 499:pfs111 | pl | pla0012 | Child Moved In | 499:pfs111=5@504 |
| 499:pfs041 | bip | bip_201_16 | Child Moved Out | 499:pfs041=6@505 |
| 499:pfs041 | pl | pld0149 | Child Moved Out | 499:pfs041=6@505 |
| 499:pfs051 | bip | bip_201_19 | Separated From Spouse/Partner | 499:pfs051=7@506 |
| 499:pfs051 | pl | pld0143 | Separated From Partner | 499:pfs051=7@506 |
| 499:pfs061 | bip | bip_201_22 | Divorced | 499:pfs061=8@507 |
| 499:pfs061 | pl | pld0140 | Divorced | 499:pfs061=8@507 |
| 499:pfs071 | bip | bip_201_25 | Spouse/Partner Died | 499:pfs071=9@508 |
| 499:pfs071 | pl | pld0146 | Partner Died | 499:pfs071=9@508 |
| 499:pfs081 | bip | bip_201_28 | Father Died | 499:pfs081=10@509 |
| 499:pfs081 | pl | pld0160 | Father Died | 499:pfs081=10@509 |
| 499:pfs091 | bip | bip_201_31 | Mother Died | 499:pfs091=11@510 |
| 499:pfs091 | pl | pld0163 | Mother Died | 499:pfs091=11@510 |
| 499:pfs121 | bip | bip_201_34 | Child Died | 499:pfs121=12@511 |
| 499:pfs121 | pl | pld0166 | Child Died | 499:pfs121=12@511 |
| 499:pfs131 | bip | bip_201_37 | Other Person Living in HH Died | 499:pfs131=13@512 |
| 499:pfs131 | pl | pld0169 | person living in hh died | 499:pfs131=13@512 |
| 499:pfsno | bip | bip_201_44 | No changes in my family | 499:pfsno=14@513 |
| 499:pfsno | pl | pld0159 | no change in Family composition | 499:pfsno=14@513 |

500 When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I have a new partner**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

500:pfs142 bip bip_201_03 New Partner 2017, Month

500:pfs142 pl pld0040 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Last Year

500:pfs143 bip bip_201_02 New relationship month 2018

500:pfs143 pl pld0039 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Present Year

No Answer **501** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I moved in with my partner**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

501:pfs022 bip bip_201_06 Moved In with Partner 2017, Month

501:pfs022 pl pld0139 Month Moved In Together Previous Year

501:pfs023 bip bip_201_05 Moved in with my partner month 2018

501:pfs023 pl pld0138 Month Moved In Together Previous Year

No Answer **502** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I got married / entered into a same-sex civil partnership**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

502:pfs012 bip bip_201_09 Married Month 2017

502:pfs012 pl pld0136 Month Married Previous Year

502:pfs013 bip bip_201_08 Married month 2018

502:pfs013 pl pld0135 Month Married Survey Year

No Answer **503** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I became a mother / father (again)**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

503:pfs032 bip bip_201_12 Became Father/Mother Month 2017

503:pfs032 pl pld0154 Month Child Born Previous Year

503:pfs033 bip bip_201_11 Became a father/mother 2018

503:pfs033 pl pld0153 Month Child Born Previous Year

No Answer

504 When did the following change in your family situation occur?**A child joined the household**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

504:pfs112 bip bip_201_15 Month Child Moved In 2017
 504:pfs112 pl pla0014 Month Child Moved In Previous Year
 504:pfs113 bip bip_201_14 Child entered the HH month 2018
 504:pfs113 pl pla0013 Month Child Moved In Previous Year

No Answer **505** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My son / daughter left the household**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

505:pfs042 bip bip_201_18 Child Moved Out Month 2017
 505:pfs042 pl pld0151 Month Child Moved Out Previous Year
 505:pfs043 bip bip_201_17 Child left the HH month 2018
 505:pfs043 pl pld0150 Month Child Moved Out Previous Year

No Answer **506** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My spouse / partner and I have separated**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

506:pfs052 bip bip_201_21 Separated From Spouse/Partner Month 2017
 506:pfs052 pl pld0145 Month Separated Previous Year
 506:pfs053 bip bip_201_20 Separated from spouse/partner month 2018
 506:pfs053 pl pld0144 Month Separated Previous Year

No Answer **507** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**I got divorced / my same-sex civil partnership was annulled**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

507:pfs062 bip bip_201_24 Divorced Month 2017
 507:pfs062 pl pld0142 Month Divorced Previous Year
 507:pfs063 bip bip_201_23 Divorced month 2018
 507:pfs063 pl pld0141 Month Divorced Previous Year

No Answer

508 When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My spouse / partner died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

508:pfs072 bip bip_201_27 Spouse/Partner Died Month 2017

508:pfs072 pl pld0148 Month Partner Died Previous Year

508:pfs073 bip bip_201_26 Spouse/partner died month 2018

508:pfs073 pl pld0147 Month Partner Died Previous Year

No Answer **509** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My father died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

509:pfs082 bip bip_201_30 Father Died Month 2017

509:pfs082 pl pld0162 Father Died Previous Year

509:pfs083 bip bip_201_29 Father died month 2018

509:pfs083 pl pld0161 Father Died Previous Year

No Answer **510** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My mother died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

510:pfs092 bip bip_201_33 Mother Died Month 2017

510:pfs092 pl pld0165 Mother Died Previous Year

510:pfs093 bip bip_201_32 Mother died month 2018

510:pfs093 pl pld0164 Mother Died Previous Year

No Answer **511** When did the following change in your family situation occur?**My child died**2017, in the month 2018, in the month

511:pfs122 bip bip_201_36 Death of Child, Month 2017

511:pfs122 pl pld0168 Child Died Previous Year

511:pfs123 bip bip_201_35 Child died month 2018

511:pfs123 pl pld0167 Child Died Survey Year

No Answer

512 When did the following change in your family situation occur?

Someone else who was living in the household died

2017, in the month

2018, in the month

512:pfs132 bip bip_201_39 Death of Other Person in HH, Month 2017
 512:pfs132 pl pld0171 Month Person Living In Hh Died Prev. Year
 512:pfs133 bip bip_201_38 Another person who lived in the HH died month 2018
 512:pfs133 pl pld0170 month person living in hh died prev. Year

No Answer

B061 Citizenship and Origin

513 Do you have German citizenship?

Yes

No

No answer

513:psta1 bip bip_178 German citizenship 2@518;-

513:psta1 pl plj0014_v3 1@518;
 2@518;-
 1@518

514 Do you have second citizenship in addition to German citizenship?

Yes

No

No answer

515 What second nationality do you have next to the Germans?

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Afghanistan | 1 |
| Albania | 2 |
| Algeria | 3 |
| Armenia | 4 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 5 |
| Eritrea | 6 |
| Gambia | 7 |
| Georgia | 8 |
| India | 9 |
| Iraq | 10 |
| Iran | 11 |
| Kosovo | 12 |
| Macedonia | 13 |
| Nigeria | 14 |
| Pakistan | 15 |
| Russian Federation | 16 |
| Serbia | 17 |
| Somalia | 18 |
| Syria | 19 |
| Ukraine | 20 |
| No answer | -1 |

515:pstaat2 bip bip_179_01 Second citizenship
 515:pstaat2 bip bip_515_q106 2nd citizenship (additional to German)
 515:pstaat2 pl plj0022 2. Nationality
 515:pstaat2 pl plm0576 Second Citizenship next to the German one

Other nationality (specify):

516 Have you had German citizenship since birth or did you acquire it at a later date?

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Since birth | 1 |
| At a later date | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

516:psta3 bip bip_180 German citizenship since birth 2@517;1@520;-1@520
 516:psta3 pl plj0024_v1 2@517;1@520;-1@520

516:psta3=2

517 When were you granted German nationality?

Year
 Month

517:pstadj bip bip_517_01_q106 When did you acquire German citizenship
 517:pstadj pl plj0019 Year became German Citizen
 517:pstadm bip bip_517_02_q106 When did you acquire German citizenship - month
 517:pstadm pl plj0721
 No Answer 1

(513:psta1 = 2) | (513:psta1 = -1)

518 What is your country of citizenship?

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Afghanistan | 1 |
| Albania | 2 |
| Algeria | 3 |
| Armenia | 4 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | 5 |
| Eritrea | 6 |
| Gambia | 7 |
| Georgia | 8 |
| India | 9 |
| Iraq | 10 |
| Iran | 11 |
| Kosovan | 12 |
| Macedonia | 13 |
| Nigeria | 14 |
| Pakistan | 15 |
| Russian Federation | 16 |
| Serbia | 17 |
| Somalia | 18 |
| Syria | 19 |
| Ukraine | 20 |
| No Nationality | 22 |
| No answer | -1 |

518:pstaat bip bip_518_q106 Citizenship

518:pstaat pl plm0577 Nationality

Other nationality (specify): **519** Do you intend to apply for German citizenship?

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| Yes, definitely | 1 |
| Yes, probably | 2 |
| Probably not | 3 |
| Definitely not | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

519:pnatda bip bip_519_q106 Intention to acquire German citizenship

519:pnatda pl plm0578 German Nationality Intended?

520 When you think about your future, where would you like to live?

| | |
|--|--|
| I definitely want to move to another country. | 1 |
| I probably want to move to another country. | 2 |
| I'm not sure whether I want to stay in Germany or move to another country. | 3 |
| I probably want to spend the rest of my life in Germany. | 4 |
| I definitely want to spend the rest of my life in Germany. | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 520:pzuleb bip bip_520_q106 | When you think about your future, where would you like to live |
| 520:pzuleb pl plm0680 | When you think about your future, where would you like to live |

521 What needs to change in your country of origin so that you could return there?

Please select all responses that apply.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| End to war and violent conflict | 1 |
| Change of government or ruler | 1 |
| Free elections | 1 |
| Better general economic situation | 1 |
| Other things need to change | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |
| 521:lhzur1 bip bip_521_01_q106 | Conditions return to country of origin: end of war |
| 521:lhzur1 pl plj0649 | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: End of War |
| 521:lhzur2 bip bip_521_02_q106 | Conditions return to country of origin: change of government |
| 521:lhzur2 pl plj0650 | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Change of Government |
| 521:lhzur3 bip bip_521_03_q106 | Conditions return to country of origin: free elections |
| 521:lhzur3 pl plj0651 | |
| 521:lhzur4 bip bip_521_04_q106 | Conditions return to country of origin: better economic conditions |
| 521:lhzur4 pl plj0652 | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Better Economic Situation |
| 521:lhzur5 bip bip_521_05_q106 | Conditions return to country of origin: other |
| 521:lhzur5 pl plj0653 | Condition for Return to Country of Origin: Other Reasons |

522 And how strongly do you feel welcome in Germany?

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Very strongly | 1 |
| Strongly | 2 |
| In some respects | 3 |
| Hardly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |
| 522:pdwillk bip bip_522_q106 | How much do you feel welcome in Germany |
| 522:pdwillk pl plm0628 | How much do you feel welcome in Germany |

523 How connected do you feel to your country of origin?

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Very strongly | 1 |
| Strongly | 2 |
| In some respects | 3 |
| Hardly | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |
| No answer | -1 |

523:pna15 bip bip_189 Connected to Country of Origin
 523:pna15 pl plj0080 Connected With Country Of Origin

524 How often have you personally experienced being disadvantaged in Germany because of your origin?

| | |
|------------|----|
| Frequently | 1 |
| Seldom | 2 |
| Never | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

524:pna09 bip bip_524_q106 Disadvantaged because of origin 3@525;-
 524:pna09 pl plj0048_v2 1@525
 3@525;-
 1@525

B062 Preferences in place of living (Filtergroup 2)

8:1=2

525 The following questions are about whether you would like to live in a big city, a middle city, a small town or in the countryside.

8:1=2

526 If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a big city?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that | 1 |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

526:pwortpgs bip bip_526_q106 Preference of residence: major city
 526:pwortpgs pl plm0580 Residence preference: big city

8:1=2

527 If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a middle city?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that | 1 |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

527:pwortpms bip bip_527_q106 Preference of residence: medium-sized town
 527:pwortpms pl plm0581 Residence preference: medium sized city

8:1=2

528 If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in a small town?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that | 1 |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

528:pwortpks bip bip_528_q106 Preference of residence: small town
 528:pwortpks pl plm0582 Residence preference: small city

8:1=2

529 If you would choose your place of residence in Germany yourself: Could you imagine living in the countryside?

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Yes, I can imagine that | 1 |
| No, I wouldn't want that | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

529:pwortpl bip bip_529_q106 Preference of residence: countryside
 529:pwortpl pl plm0583 Residence preference: On the Countryside

8:1=2

530 Where did you spend the last year before your move to Germany?

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| in a large city | 1 |
| in a medium-sized city | 2 |
| in a small town | 3 |
| in a rural area | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

530:pwort1jz biol lr2111 Place of Living: One Year Before Immigration

8:2=2;8:3=3

531 Where did you spend most of your childhood up to the age of 15?

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| in a large city | 1 |
| in a medium-sized city | 2 |
| in a small town | 3 |
| in a rural area | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

531:lkh01 biol lb0058 Main Residence During Childhood

8:2=2;8:3=3

B063 Parents (Filtergroup 2 and 3)

8:2=2;8:3=3

B064 Questions about mother (Filtergroup 2 and 3)

8:2=2;8:3=3

532 Where does your mother currently live?

- Here in my household / in this accommodation 1
- In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation 2
- Elsewhere in Germany 3
- In my country of origin 4
- Elsewhere abroad 5
- My mother is deceased 6
- No answer -1

532:lmleb biol lr3213 Mother - Residence

1@539;2:3@534;4:5@535;-1@539

8:2=2;8:3=3

533 In which year did your mother die?

In the year

533:lm02 biol lb0081_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

534 When did your mother move to Germany?

If you don't remember exactly, please guess.

Year

Month

534:lm03c biol lm0056i02 Year Mother Moved To Germany

534:lmzugm biol lr2112i01 When did mother move to Germany, Month

Not true, my mother always lived in Germany

Not true, my mother always lived in Germany

No answer

534:lmzugno biol lr2112i02 My Mother has always stayed in Germany

8:2=2;8:3=3

535 In which year was your mother born?

In the year

535:lm03 biol lb0083_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

536 Where was your mother born?

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| In Germany | 1 |
| In my country of origin | 2 |
| In another country | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

536:lmgebl biol lr2113 Country Of Birth Mother

8:2=2;8:3=3

537 What school leaving certificate does your mother hold?

| | |
|---|----|
| She left school without a leaving certificate | 1 |
| She completed compulsory schooling | 2 |
| She completed further education | 3 |
| Do not know | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

537:lm Schul biol lr2114 Level Of Education Mother

8:2=2;8:3=3

538 Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes, vocational training | 1 |
| Yes, university degree | 2 |
| No, he did not complete training or a university degree | 3 |
| Don't know | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

538:lm06 biol lb0111 Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

8:2=2;8:3=3

B065 Questions about father (filtergroup 2 and 3)

8:2=2;8:3=3

539 Where does your father currently live?

| | |
|--|----|
| Here in my household / in this accommodation | 1 |
| In this town/location but in a different household/accommodation | 2 |
| Elsewhere in Germany | 3 |
| In my country of origin | 4 |
| Elsewhere abroad | 5 |
| My father is deceased | 6 |
| No answer | -1 |

539:lvleb biol lr3215 Father - residence

1@546;2:3@541;4:5@542;-
1@546

8:2=2;8:3=3

540 In which year did your father die?In the year

540:lv02 biol lb0080_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

541 When did your father move to Germany?*If you don't remember exactly, please guess.*Year Month

541:lv03c biol Im0056i01 Year Father Moved To Germany

541:lvzugm biol lr2115 When did father move to Germany, Month

Doesn't apply, my father has always lived in Germany

Not true, my dad has always lived in Germany No answer

541:lvzugno biol lr2116 My father has always stayed in Germany

8:2=2;8:3=3

542 In which year was your father born?In the year

542:lv03 biol lb0082_v1

No Answer

8:2=2;8:3=3

543 Where were your father born?In Germany In my country of origin In another country No answer

543:lvgebl biol lr2117 Country Of Birth Father

8:2=2;8:3=3

544 What school leaving certificate does your father hold?She left school without a leaving certificate She completed compulsory schooling She completed further education Do not know No answer

544:lvschul biol lr2118 Level Of Education Father

8:2=2;8:3=3

545 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?

| | |
|---|----|
| Yes, vocational training | 1 |
| Yes, university degree | 2 |
| No, he did not complete training or a university degree | 3 |
| Don't know | 4 |
| No answer | -1 |

545:lv06 biol lb0110 Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies

B066 Mobility: Usage of transport modes**546 Do you own a bicycle?**

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

546:prad bip bip_546_q106 Do you own a bike
 546:prad pl pli0106 Own A Bicycle

547 Which kinds of public transport are available here, where you live?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Buses | 1 |
| Underground/local rail network | 1 |
| Trams | 1 |
| (regional) rail services | 1 |
| shared taxi | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

547:pfahr1 bip bip_547_01_q106
 547:pfahr1 pl pli0107 Bus Service Available
 547:pfahr2 bip bip_547_02_q106
 547:pfahr2 pl pli0110 Subway, Metro Train Service Available
 547:pfahr3 bip bip_547_03_q106
 547:pfahr3 pl pli0113 Streetcar Service Available
 547:pfahr4 bip bip_547_04_q106
 547:pfahr4 pl pli0116 Train Service Available
 547:pfahr5 bip bip_547_05_q106
 547:pfahr5 pl pli0119 Shared Taxi Service Available

548 Are buses easy to get to?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

548:pfahr1a bip bip_548_q106 Are buses easily accessible
 548:pfahr1a pl pli0108_v2

549 How often do you travel by bus?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

549:pfahr1b bip bip_549_q106 How often do you use buses
 549:pfahr1b pl pli0109_v2

550 Is the underground / local rail network easy to get to?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

550:pfahr2a bip bip_550_q106 Are subways/S-Bahn easily accessible
 550:pfahr2a pl pli0111_v2

551 How often do you travel using the underground / local rail network?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

551:pfahr2b bip bip_551_q106 How often do you use subways/S-Bahn
 551:pfahr2b pl pli0112_v2

552 Are trams easy to get to?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

552:pfahr3a bip bip_552_q106 Are trams easily accessible
 552:pfahr3a pl pli0114_v2

553 How often do you travel by tram?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

553:pfahr3b bip bip_553_q106 How often do you use trams
 553:pfahr3b pl pli0115_v2

554 Is the (regional) rail service easy to get to?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

554:pfahr4a bip bip_554_q106 Are trains easily accessible
 554:pfahr4a pl pli0117_v2

555 How often do you travel by (regional) rail services?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

555:pfahr4b bip bip_555_q106 How often do you use (regional) trains/railways
 555:pfahr4b pl pli0118_v2

556 Are shared taxis easy to get to?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

556:pfahr5a bip bip_556_q106 Are shared taxis easily accessible
 556:pfahr5a pl pli0120_v2

557 How often do you travel by shared taxi?

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Regularly | 1 |
| Occasionally | 2 |
| not at all | 3 |
| No answer | -1 |

557:pfahr5b bip bip_557_q106 How often do you use shared taxis
 557:pfahr5b pl pli0121_v2

558 Which mode of transport do you usually use for the following purposes?**559** Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to work or the place where you're doing your training?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport | 1 |
| Car | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle | 1 |
| On foot | 1 |
| Not applicable | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

559:pweg11 bip bip_559_01_q106 Mode of transport work/training: public transport
 559:pweg11 pl pli0127_v2

559:pweg12 bip bip_559_02_q106 Mode of transport work/training: car
 559:pweg12 pl pli0128_v2

559:pweg13 bip bip_559_03_q106 Mode of transport work/training: motorcycle, moped,
 motor scooter

559:pweg13 pl pli0129_v2

559:pweg14 bip bip_559_04_q106 Mode of transport work/training: bicycle

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 559:pweg14 | pl | pli0130_v2 | |
| 559:pweg15 | bip | bip_559_05_q106 | Mode of transport work/training: on foot |
| 559:pweg15 | pl | pli0131_v2 | |
| 559:pweg16 | bip | bip_559_06_q106 | Mode of transport work/training: not applicable |
| 559:pweg16 | pl | pli0132 | Got To Work - Does Not Apply |

560 Which mode of transport do you normally use when you have to buy larger items for your household?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Public transport | | | 1 |
| Car | | | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | | | 1 |
| Bicycle | | | 1 |
| On foot | | | 1 |
| Not applicable | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | 1 |
| 560:pweg21 | bip | bip_560_01_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: publ. transport |
| 560:pweg21 | pl | pli0133_v2 | |
| 560:pweg22 | bip | bip_560_02_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: car |
| 560:pweg22 | pl | pli0134_v2 | |
| 560:pweg23 | bip | bip_560_03_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 560:pweg23 | pl | pli0135_v2 | |
| 560:pweg24 | bip | bip_560_04_q106 | Mode of transport major household purchases: bicycle |
| 560:pweg24 | pl | pli0136_v2 | |
| 560:pweg25 | bip | bip_560_05_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: on foot |
| 560:pweg25 | pl | pli0137_v2 | |
| 560:pweg26 | bip | bip_560_06_q106 | Mode of transport major hh purchases: not applicable |
| 560:pweg26 | pl | pli0138 | Does Not Apply |

561 Which mode of transport do you normally use when you go on a trip for the weekend?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport | | | 1 |
| Car | | | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | | | 1 |
| Bicycle | | | 1 |
| On foot | | | 1 |
| Not applicable | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | 1 |
| 561:pweg31 | bip | bip_561_01_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: public transport |
| 561:pweg31 | pl | pli0139_v2 | |
| 561:pweg32 | bip | bip_561_02_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: car |
| 561:pweg32 | pl | pli0140_v2 | |
| 561:pweg33 | bip | bip_561_03_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 561:pweg33 | pl | pli0141_v2 | |
| 561:pweg34 | bip | bip_561_04_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: bicycle |
| 561:pweg34 | pl | pli0142_v2 | |
| 561:pweg35 | bip | bip_561_05_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: on foot |
| 561:pweg35 | pl | pli0143_v2 | |
| 561:pweg36 | bip | bip_561_06_q106 | Mode of transport weekend trips: not applicable |

561:pweg36 pl pli0144 Does Not Apply

562 Which mode of transport do you normally use for miscellaneous activities or leisure pursuits in your free time (e.g. sport, cinema or cultural events)?*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport | 1 |
| Car | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle | 1 |
| On foot | 1 |
| Not applicable | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

562:pweg41 bip bip_562_01_q106
 562:pweg41 pl pli0145_v2
 562:pweg42 bip bip_562_02_q106
 562:pweg42 pl pli0146_v2
 562:pweg43 bip bip_562_03_q106
 562:pweg43 pl pli0147_v2
 562:pweg44 bip bip_562_04_q106
 562:pweg44 pl pli0148_v2
 562:pweg45 bip bip_562_05_q106
 562:pweg45 pl pli0149_v2
 562:pweg46 bip bip_562_06_q106
 562:pweg46 pl pli0150_v2

563 Which mode of transport do you normally use when taking your child to kindergarten/school/to visit friends etc?*You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.*

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Public transport | 1 |
| Car | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | 1 |
| Bicycle | 1 |
| On foot | 1 |
| Not applicable | 1 |
| No Answer | 1 |

563:pweg51 bip bip_563_01_q106
 563:pweg51 pl pli0151_v2
 563:pweg52 bip bip_563_02_q106
 563:pweg52 pl pli0152_v2
 563:pweg53 bip bip_563_03_q106
 563:pweg53 pl pli0153_v2
 563:pweg54 bip bip_563_04_q106
 563:pweg54 pl pli0154_v2
 563:pweg55 bip bip_563_05_q106
 563:pweg55 pl pli0155_v2
 563:pweg56 bip bip_563_06_q106
 563:pweg56 pl pli0156 Does Not Apply

564 Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to the place where your integration course, language course or other support measure is held?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport | | | 1 |
| Car | | | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | | | 1 |
| Bicycle | | | 1 |
| On foot | | | 1 |
| Not applicable | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | 1 |
| 564:pweg61 | bip | bip_564_01_q106 | |
| 564:pweg61 | pl | plm0676i01 | |
| 564:pweg62 | bip | bip_564_02_q106 | |
| 564:pweg62 | pl | plm0676i02 | |
| 564:pweg63 | bip | bip_564_03_q106 | |
| 564:pweg63 | pl | plm0676i03 | |
| 564:pweg64 | bip | bip_564_04_q106 | |
| 564:pweg64 | pl | plm0676i04 | |
| 564:pweg65 | bip | bip_564_05_q106 | |
| 564:pweg65 | pl | plm0676i05 | |
| 564:pweg66 | bip | bip_564_06_q106 | |
| 564:pweg66 | pl | plm0676i06 | |

565 Which mode of transport do you normally use to get to the place where your work experience placement is held?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Public transport | | | 1 |
| Car | | | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | | | 1 |
| Bicycle | | | 1 |
| On foot | | | 1 |
| Not applicable | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | 1 |
| 565:pweg71 | bip | bip_565_01_q106 | Mode of transport internship: public transport |
| 565:pweg71 | pl | plm0677i01 | |
| 565:pweg72 | bip | bip_565_02_q106 | Mode of transport internship: car |
| 565:pweg72 | pl | plm0677i02 | Mode of transport internship: car |
| 565:pweg73 | bip | bip_565_03_q106 | Mode of transport internship: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 565:pweg73 | pl | plm0677i03 | Mode of transport internship: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 565:pweg74 | bip | bip_565_04_q106 | Mode of transport internship: bicycle |
| 565:pweg74 | pl | plm0677i04 | Mode of transport internship: bicycle |
| 565:pweg75 | bip | bip_565_05_q106 | Mode of transport internship: on foot |
| 565:pweg75 | pl | plm0677i05 | Mode of transport internship: on foot |
| 565:pweg76 | bip | bip_565_06_q106 | Mode of transport internship: not applicable |
| 565:pweg76 | pl | plm0677i06 | Mode of transport internship: not applicable |

566 Which mode of transport do you normally use for visiting the authorities (government departments etc.)?

You may give more than one answer, but please try to give the one you use the most.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| Public transport | | | 1 |
| Car | | | 1 |
| Motorcycle, moped, motor scooter | | | 1 |
| Bicycle | | | 1 |
| On foot | | | 1 |
| Not applicable | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | 1 |
| 566:pweg81 | bip | bip_566_01_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: public transport |
| 566:pweg81 | pl | plm0678i01 | Mode of transport authorities: public transport |
| 566:pweg82 | bip | bip_566_02_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: car |
| 566:pweg82 | pl | plm0678i02 | Mode of transport authorities: car |
| 566:pweg83 | bip | bip_566_03_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 566:pweg83 | pl | plm0678i03 | Mode of transport authorities: motorcycle, moped, motor scooter |
| 566:pweg84 | bip | bip_566_04_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: bicycle |
| 566:pweg84 | pl | plm0678i04 | Mode of transport authorities: bicycle |
| 566:pweg85 | bip | bip_566_05_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: on foot |
| 566:pweg85 | pl | plm0678i05 | |
| 566:pweg86 | bip | bip_566_06_q106 | Mode of transport authorities: not applicable |
| 566:pweg86 | pl | plm0678i06 | Mode of transport authorities: not applicable |

567 How satisfied are you currently with your life in general?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided again.

A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied.

A value of 10 means: totally satisfied.

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|
| 0 = Completely dissatisfied | | | 0 |
| 1 | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | 9 |
| 10 = Completely satisfied | | | 10 |
| No answer | | | -1 |
| 567:pzule1 | bip | bip_202_01 | Life satisfaction current |
| 567:pzule1 | pl | plh0182 | Current Life Satisfaction |

Moresplit = 1 sind alle in die Treatmentgruppe gelosten Geflüchtete

B067 Special More-questions (Only MORE-participants)

Moresplit = 1 sind alle in die Treatmentgruppe gelosten Geflüchtete

568 During the last interview, you were invited to take part in a tandem arranged by “Start with a Friend”. We’re interested to know what your contact with the organisation and your tandem partner has been like.

569 Have you had any contact with “Start with a Friend”?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 569:mo01 | bip | bip_569_q106 | Start with a Friend: had contact | 2@571 |
| 569:mo01 | pl | plm0604 | Start with a Friend: had contact | 2@571 |

570 Have you met with agents from “Start with a Friend”?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 570:mo02 | bip | bip_570_q106 | Start with a Friend: met with agents | 1@572 |
| 570:mo02 | pl | plm0605 | Start with a Friend: met with agents | 1@572 |

571 Why did the first contact between you and “Start with a Friend” not work out?

I was never contacted. 1

I decided not to take part in the tandem. 2

I wanted to take part in the tandem, but in the end the arrangement didn’t work out. 3

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| 571:mo03 | bip | bip_571_q106 | Start with a Friend: why no first contact | All@591 |
| 571:mo03 | pl | plm0606 | Start with a Friend: why no first contact | All@591 |

572 Did you and your tandem partner meet in person?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

| | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|
| 572:mo04 | bip | bip_572_q106 | Did you meet your tandem partner personally |
| 572:mo04 | pl | plm0607 | |

573 Is your tandem still taking place?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 573:mo05a | bip | bip_573_q106 | Is your tandem still taking place | 1@578 |
| 573:mo05a | pl | plm0608 | Is your tandem still taking place | 1@578 |

574 Did you end your tandem officially?

| | |
|-----------|----|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |
| No answer | -1 |

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 574:mo05b | bip | bip_574_q106 | Did your tandem officially end | 2@578 |
| 574:mo05b | pl | plm0609 | Did your tandem officially end | 2@578 |

575 When was your tandem ended?

Month

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------------|----------------------|
| 575:mo05c | bip | bip_575_q106 | Tandem ended - month |
| 575:mo05c | pl | plm0610 | Tandem ended - month |

No Answer 1

576 Why was your tandem ended?

You may give more than one answer.

| | |
|--|---|
| My tandem partner moved house | 1 |
| I moved house | 1 |
| We lived too far apart | 1 |
| I didn't have enough time | 1 |
| My tandem partner didn't have enough time | 1 |
| Our interests differed too much (hobbies etc.) | 1 |
| Language barrier | 1 |
| My tandem partner often didn't respond to my attempts to make contact | 1 |
| My tandem partner was unreliable | 1 |
| My tandem partner was rather indifferent | 1 |
| My tandem partner displayed attitudes that I had problems with (e.g. political or moral attitudes) | 1 |
| I don't like my tandem partner | 1 |
| My tandem partner flirts with me and that makes me feel uncomfortable. | 1 |
| My tandem partner is unfriendly | 1 |

| | | | |
|-----------|-----|-----------------|--|
| 576:mo061 | bip | bip_576_01_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner moved house |
| 576:mo061 | pl | plm0611i01 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner moved house |
| 576:mo062 | bip | bip_576_02_q106 | Reason tandem ended: you moved house |
| 576:mo062 | pl | plm0611i02 | Reason tandem ended: you moved house |
| 576:mo063 | bip | bip_576_03_q106 | Reason tandem ended: lived too far apart |
| 576:mo063 | pl | plm0611i03 | |
| 576:mo064 | bip | bip_576_04_q106 | Reason tandem ended: I didn't have time |
| 576:mo064 | pl | plm0611i04 | Reason tandem ended: I didn't have time |
| 576:mo065 | bip | bip_576_05_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner didn't have time |
| 576:mo065 | pl | plm0611i05 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner didn't have time |
| 576:mo066 | bip | bip_576_06_q106 | Reason tandem ended: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) |

| | | | |
|------------|-----|-----------------|---|
| 576:mo066 | pl | plm0611i06 | Reason tandem ended: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) |
| 576:mo067 | bip | bip_576_07_q106 | Reason tandem ended: language barrier |
| 576:mo067 | pl | plm0611i07 | Reason tandem ended: language barrier |
| 576:mo068 | bip | bip_576_08_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner often didn't respond to contact attempts |
| 576:mo068 | pl | plm0611i08 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner often didn't respond to contact attempts |
| 576:mo069 | bip | bip_576_09_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was unreliable |
| 576:mo069 | pl | plm0611i09 | |
| 576:mo0610 | bip | bip_576_10_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was rather indifferent |
| 576:mo0610 | pl | plm0611i10 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner was rather indifferent |
| 576:mo0611 | bip | bip_576_11_q106 | Reason tandem ended: had problem with my partner's attitudes (e.g. politics, moral) |
| 576:mo0611 | pl | plm0611i11 | Reason tandem ended: had problem with my partner's attitudes (e.g. politics, moral) |
| 576:mo0612 | bip | bip_576_12_q106 | Reason tandem ended: didn't like my tandem partner |
| 576:mo0612 | pl | plm0611i12 | Reason tandem ended: didn't like my tandem partner |
| 576:mo0613 | bip | bip_576_13_q106 | Reason tandem ended: partner flirted with me, that made me feel uncomfortable |
| 576:mo0613 | pl | plm0611i13 | Reason tandem ended: partner flirted with me, that made me feel uncomfortable |
| 576:mo0614 | bip | bip_576_14_q106 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner unfriendly |
| 576:mo0614 | pl | plm0611i14 | Reason tandem ended: tandem partner unfriendly |
| 576:mo0615 | bip | bip_576_15_q106 | Reason tandem ended: other reasons |
| 576:mo0615 | pl | plm0611i15 | Reason tandem ended: other reasons |

Other (please specify): ...

No Answer 1

577 Have you applied for a new tandem at "Start with a friend"?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

| | | | | |
|----------|-----|--------------|---|---------|
| 577:mo07 | bip | bip_577_q106 | Did you apply for a new tandem with 'Start with a Friend' | All@591 |
| 577:mo07 | pl | plm0612 | Did you apply for a new tandem with 'Start with a Friend' | All@591 |

578 How many euros have you spent in average for the ticket at a meeting?

EUR

578:mo08 bip bip_578_q106 Tandem: how much travel costs per meeting (on average)

578:mo08 pl plm0613 Tandem: how much travel costs per meeting (on average)

No Answer 1

579 How many minutes have you spent on the ride per meeting in the tandem there and back?

Minutes

579:mo09 bip bip_579_q106 Tandem: travel time to meeting (incl. return) - minutes

579:mo09 pl plm0614

No Answer 1

580 Which of the following activities have you done together since the beginning of the tandem?

| | |
|---|---|
| Going out to eat | 1 |
| Sports | 1 |
| Cultural activities (e.g. concerts, cinema, museum) | 1 |
| Just talking, together or with other people | 1 |
| Help at the job research | 1 |
| Help with the search for an apartment | 1 |
| Help With Visit To The Authorities | 1 |
| Help with writing letters | 1 |
| Learning German | 1 |
| Other | 1 |
| No answer | 1 |

580:mo101 bip bip_580_01_q106 Tandem activities: gone for something to eat

580:mo101 pl plm0615i01

580:mo102 bip bip_580_02_q106 Tandem activities: sports

580:mo102 pl plm0615i02 Tandem activities: sports

580:mo103 bip bip_580_03_q106 Tandem activities: cultural outings (e.g. concert, cinema, museum)

580:mo103 pl plm0615i03

580:mo104 bip bip_580_04_q106 Tandem activities: just talked together or with others

580:mo104 pl plm0615i04

580:mo105 bip bip_580_05_q106

580:mo105 pl plm0615i05

580:mo106 bip bip_580_06_q106

580:mo106 pl plm0615i06

580:mo107 bip bip_580_07_q106 Tandem activities: help when visiting authorities

580:mo107 pl plm0615i07 Tandem activities: help when visiting authorities

580:mo108 bip bip_580_08_q106 Tandem activities: help with written correspondence

580:mo108 pl plm0615i08

580:mo109 bip bip_580_09_q106 Tandem activities: help learning German

580:mo109 pl plm0615i09

580:mo1010 bip bip_580_10_q106 Tandem activities: other

580:mo1010 pl plm0615i10 Tandem activities: other

581 How is it with you, how much do you agree to the following statements:**582** I see a friend in my tandempartner.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

582:mo11 bip bip_582_q106 Tandem partner: I see him/her as a friend

582:mo11 pl plm0616 Tandem partner: I see him/her as a friend

583 My tandempartner and I have talked open about feelings and thoughts, that somebody would not tell everyone.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

583:mo12 bip bip_583_q106 Tandem partner: we openly talked about personal thoughts/feeling

583:mo12 pl plm0617

584 How satisfied are you with the course of the tandem?

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

A value of 0 means: totally dissatisfied.

A value of 10 means: totally satisfied.

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1 Completely dissatisfied | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 Completely satisfied | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

584:mo13 bip bip_584_q106 How satisfied are you with how the tandem has gone
 584:mo13 pl plm0618 How satisfied are you with how the tandem has gone

585 In how far do you agree to the following statements with regard to your tandem?

586 I had fun with the tandemrelationship.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

586:mo14 bip bip_586_q106 The tandem relationship was fun
 586:mo14 pl plm0619

587 Sometimes I was frustrated, how less has changed for me through the tandem.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

587:mo15 bip bip_587_q106 I was frustrated at how little had changed as a result of the tandem partnership

587:mo15 pl plm0620 I was frustrated at how little had changed as a result of the tandem partnership

588 Sometimes I had the feeling, that my tandempartner would like to do something else.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

588:mo16 bip bip_588_q106 Sometimes I had the feeling my tandem partner wanted to do something else

588:mo16 pl plm0621

589 I think that my tandempartner and me are a nice match.

Please provide your answers using the scale provided.

1 means "I totally disagree".

7 means "I totally agree".

You can use the in-between ratings to tailor your response

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| 1 Fully disagree | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 I totally agree | 7 |
| No answer | -1 |

589:mo17 bip bip_589_q106 I think my tandem partner and I are a good match

589:mo17 pl plm0622 I think my tandem partner and I are a good match

590 Sometimes there are things that can make the relationship with a tandem partner difficult. Do one or more of these things apply to you?

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----------------|---|---|
| My tandem partner moved house | | | | 1 |
| I moved house | | | | 1 |
| We lived too far apart | | | | 1 |
| I didn't have enough time | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner didn't have enough time | | | | 1 |
| Our interests differed too much (hobbies etc.) | | | | 1 |
| Language barrier | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner often didn't respond to my attempts to make contact | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner was unreliable | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner was rather indifferent | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner displayed attitudes that I had problems with (e.g. political or moral attitudes) | | | | 1 |
| I don't like my tandem partner | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner flirts with me and that makes me feel uncomfortable. | | | | 1 |
| My tandem partner is unfriendly | | | | 1 |
| 590:mo181 | bip | bip_590_01_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: partner moved house | |
| 590:mo181 | pl | plm0623i01 | Makes tandem difficult: partner moved house | |
| 590:mo182 | bip | bip_590_02_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: I moved house | |
| 590:mo182 | pl | plm0623i02 | | |
| 590:mo183 | bip | bip_590_03_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: lived too far apart | |
| 590:mo183 | pl | plm0623i03 | Makes tandem difficult: lived too far apart | |
| 590:mo184 | bip | bip_590_04_q106 | | |
| 590:mo184 | pl | plm0623i04 | | |
| 590:mo185 | bip | bip_590_05_q106 | | |
| 590:mo185 | pl | plm0623i05 | | |
| 590:mo186 | bip | bip_590_06_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) | |
| 590:mo186 | pl | plm0623i06 | Makes tandem difficult: our interests differed (hobbies etc.) | |
| 590:mo187 | bip | bip_590_07_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: language barrier | |
| 590:mo187 | pl | plm0623i07 | | |
| 590:mo188 | bip | bip_590_08_q106 | | |
| 590:mo188 | pl | plm0623i08 | | |
| 590:mo189 | bip | bip_590_09_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: tandem partner not reliable | |
| 590:mo189 | pl | plm0623i09 | Makes tandem difficult: tandem partner not reliable | |
| 590:mo1810 | bip | bip_590_10_q106 | | |
| 590:mo1810 | pl | plm0623i10 | | |
| 590:mo1811 | bip | bip_590_11_q106 | | |
| 590:mo1811 | pl | plm0623i11 | | |
| 590:mo1812 | bip | bip_590_12_q106 | | |
| 590:mo1812 | pl | plm0623i12 | | |
| 590:mo1813 | bip | bip_590_13_q106 | | |
| 590:mo1813 | pl | plm0623i13 | | |
| 590:mo1814 | bip | bip_590_14_q106 | | |
| 590:mo1814 | pl | plm0623i14 | | |
| 590:mo1815 | bip | bip_590_15_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: other | |
| 590:mo1815 | pl | plm0623i15 | | |
| Other (please specify): | | | | |
| Nothing that made things difficult | | | | 1 |
| No Answer | | | | 1 |
| 590:mo1816 | bip | bip_590_17_q106 | Makes tandem difficult: nothing made things difficult | |

590:mo1816 pl plm0623i17

B068 Consent form / Record Linkage IEB

591 Consent to merge selected register data with your survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study!

Why do we need your signature? In order to be able to better describe the situation of immigrants and their children in Germany, scientists require extreme accurate information that can be used in statistical analyses . We are therefore asking for your consent to incorporate the data collated by the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) (Institute for Employment Research) in our evaluations. The IAB is the Research Institute of the Federal Agency for Employment in Nuremberg.

592 What kind of information is involved? The additional information relates to your previous working life, in other words, details about previous periods of employment and unemployment.

Data protection is completely guaranteed. The Data Protection Act requires your consent to be able to merge these data with your survey data . All provisions under data protection law are observed, i.e. your anonymity is fully guaranteed. Giving your consent is of course voluntary. You can also withdraw it at any time.

593 I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

I give my consent to this and will sign on the next page

1

I do not give my consent, I do not want this to happen

2

I do not understand

3

593:reclink bip bip_593_q106 Record Linkage

2@595;3@595

593:reclink pl plk0033 Record Linkage

2@595;3@595

594 I consent to the data held at the Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung (IAB) in Nuremberg being included in the evaluation, merged exclusively with my survey data from the LIVING IN GERMANY study and stored anonymously . The evaluation will take place in such a way that it will not be possible to associate the data with my identity. I have been informed that all data protection regulations will be observed. I reserve the right to withdraw my consent at any time.

Signature



595 Many thanks for taking part in this interview. To conclude the interview properly, the interviewer must now answer a few questions. These questions are designed to help us understand the information in the interview better. And we shall also use them to establish whether, in certain areas, we can do anything even better in future surveys.

B070 Interview-Questions

596 How well did it go interviewing the respondent in German?

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Very well | 1 |
| Well | 2 |
| So-so | 3 |
| Poorly | 4 |
| Very poorly | 5 |

596:i1 biol lb1305 Interviewer questions - german language

596:i1 bip bii1 Interviewer questions - german language

596:i1 pl plk0035 Interviewer questions - german language

597 How often did you use the written translations in this interview?

| | |
|---|---|
| With every question | 1 |
| With around two-thirds of the questions | 2 |
| With around half of the questions | 3 |
| With fewer than half of the questions | 4 |
| Not at all | 5 |

597:i2 biol lb1313

5@Q539

597:i2 bip bii2 Questions for interviewer: frequency translated texts

5@Q539

597:i2 pl plk0036 Interviewer questions - translated texts: frequency

5@Q539

598 How helpful were the written translations in this interview?

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Very helpful | 1 |
| Quite helpful | 2 |
| Not very helpful | 3 |
| Not helpful at all | 4 |

598:i3 biol lb1314

598:i3 bip bii3 Translated texts: Helpful

598:i3 pl plk0037 Interviewer questions - translated texts: helpful

599 Did other people help in translating questions due to language difficulties?*If more than one person helped, please answer for the one who helped the most.*

Yes, a professional interpreter 1

Yes, another person 2

No, no one 3

599:i6 biol lb1317 2@603;3@606

599:i6 bip bii6 Translations from other persons or interpreter 2@603;3@606

599:i6 pl plk0040 Interviewer questions - translation through other person or interpreter 2@603;3@606

600 What language did the interpreter translate into?**601 Approximately how old is the interpreter?**

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

601:i8 biol lb1318 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

601:i8 bip bii8 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

601:i8 pl plk0041 Interviewer questions - age interpreter

ALL@606

602 Is the interpreter male or female?

Male 1

Female 2

602:i9 biol lb1319 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

602:i9 bip bii9 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

602:i9 pl plk0042 Interviewer questions - gender interpreter

603 What language did the other person translate into?

599:i6=2

604 Approximately how old is the other person?

Older than the respondent 1

Younger than the respondent 2

Around the same age 3

604:i11 biol lb1306 Interviewer questions - age other person

604:i11 bip bii11 Interviewer questions - age other person

604:i11 pl plk0043 Interviewer questions - age other person

599:i6=2

605 Is the other person male or female?

Male 1

Female 2

605:i12 biol lb1307 Interviewer questions - gender other person

605:i12 bip bii12 Interviewer questions - gender other person

605:i12 pl plk0045 Interviewer questions - gender other person

606 Were other people present when the questionnaire was being completed aside from the interviewer?

Here we are not referring to the interpreter or any other people who may have helped in translating. Please select all that apply.

Yes, spouse / partner 1

Yes, another person 1

No, nobody 1

606:i131 biol lb1308 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i131 bip bii131 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i131 pl plk0050 Interviewer questions - partner present

606:i132 biol lb1309 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i132 bip bii132 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i132 pl plk0051 Interviewer questions - other person present

606:i133 biol lb1310 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

606:i133 bip bii133 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

606:i133 pl plk0052 Interviewer questions - No one else present 3@608

607 Did the other person or people have any unavoidable influence on the interview?

Yes, it was impossible to prevent them from having an influence 1

No, they did not have any direct influence 2

607:i14 biol lb1311

607:i14 bip bii14 Influence

607:i14 pl plk0047 Interviewer questions - influence

606:i133=3

608 Aside from linguistic difficulties or the presence of other people, other things can have an effect on an interview. Examples include questions dealing with sensitive issues, questions that do not reflect respondents' life realities, or a respondent's general lack of trust in the confidentiality of their answers. How closely do you as an interviewer think the responses given in this interview reflect reality?

Very close to reality 1

Fairly close to reality 2

Fairly far from reality 3

Very far from reality 4

608:i15 biol lb1312

608:i15 bip bii15 Assessment of the reality proximity of the interview

608:i15 pl plk0049 Interviewer questions - assessment closeness to reality of interview

609 Is there any other important information that you would like to add about this interview?